



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 592

Pretoria, 24 October 2014  
Oktober 2014

**No. 38113**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes*



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

**CONTENTS****INHOUD**

<i>No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Bladsy No.</i>	<i>Koerant No.</i>
<b>Transport, Department of</b>			<b>Vervoer, Departement van</b>		
Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for permits:			Oorgrenspadvervoeragentskap aansoek- permitte:		
Menlyn.....	3	38113	Menlyn.....	3	38113
Applications concerning Operating Licences:			Aansoeke aangaande Bedryfslisensies:		
East-London.....	256	38113	Oos-Londen .....	256	38113
Goodwood.....	210	38113	Goodwood.....	210	38113
Johannesburg .....	14	38113	Johannesburg .....	14	38113
Port Elizabeth.....	168	38113	Port Elizabeth.....	168	38113

# CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY

## APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable;
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit;
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address;
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) a full route description

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

-----

## MENLYN

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Glen Manor Office Block, Building No 3, Frikkie de Beer Street, Menlyn, Pretoria, 0063.

**O.P. 710969**(2) LEBISI J I.N. 6701095453087(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O KEMPTON PARK TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1113 KEMPTON PARK 1620(5) **New Permit (6)** 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Kempton Park Taxi Rank, in Pretoria Road, Kempton Park onto the R21, onto the N4 pass Witbank Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo Border Post pass Maputo, Macia, Xai-Xai and Chokwe to Chibuto Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Kempton Park Taxi Rank and set down at Chibuto Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Chibuto Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at the Kempton Park Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 710972**(2) MASIYE E V I.N. 402428H240006(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O KEMPTON PARK TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1113 KEMPTON PARK 1620(5) **New Permit (6)** 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Thiteng/Esangweni Taxi Rank in Tembisa, turn left onto Pretoria Road onto N4 pass Witbank, Middleburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post pass Maputo, Manhica, Macia, Xai-Xai, Chokwe to Chibuto into Nucleo De Guija Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Kempton Park Taxi Rank and set down at Nucleo De Guija Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Nucleo De Guija Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at Kempton Park Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 710982**(2) CHAUGUE VDS I.N. 40242DFSC0003(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O KEMPTON PARK TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1113 KEMPTON PARK 1620 (5) **New Permit (6)** 1 x 17 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Thiteng/Esangweni Taxi Rank in Tembisa, turn left onto Pretoria Road onto N4 pass Witbank, Middleburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post pass Maputo, Manhica, Macia, Xai-Xai and Chokwe into Nucleo De Guija Taxi Rank in Chibuto, Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Kempton Park Taxi Rank and set down at Nucleo De Guija Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Nucleo De Guija Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at Kempton Park Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711160**(2) CUAMBA P A I.N. 7205285919187(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O RUSTENBURG-SWAZILAND-MOZAMBIQUE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 979 RUSTENBURG 0300 (5) **New Permit (6)** 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Rustenburg Taxi Rank, left into Bethlehem Drive, turn right into Oliver Tambo Drive, turn right into Bosch Street and left onto R104 pass Kroondal and proceed onto N4, pass Marikana, Mooinooi, Brits, Pretoria off ramp onto N1 and proceed onto N4 pass Bronkhorstspuit, Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval, Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique border at the Lebombo/ Ressano Garcia onto the EN4 pass Moamba, Maputo, Matola, Marraquene, Manhica, Palmeira, Masipa, Chokwe, Chibuto, Xai-Xai, Nhamavilla, Madendere, Zandemela, Sebhuka, Mavhila, Zavala, Inharrime, Nhaokovonko, Inhambane, Maxixe and Morrumbene to Massinga Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Rustenburg Taxi Rank and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at Rustenburg Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711177**(2) MLALAZI L I.N. 5706055240086(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982(5) **New Permit (6)** 1 x 19 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng Taxi Rank onto Mashoeshoe Road and turn right onto Potchefstroom Road onto the Golden Highway, onto the N12 South/West pass Johannesburg City through the M1 North Freeway pass Midrand, Centurion, Pretoria, onto the N1 North freeway to the Zambezi Toll Plaza pass Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane, Makhado and Musina through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post, onto the A6 route pass West Nicholson, Gwanda, Stanmore, Esigodini, Bulawayo onto the Victoria Falls Road onto A8 turn left into Nyamandlovu Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Sebokeng Taxi Rank and set down at Nyamandlovu Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Nyamandlovu Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and set down at Sebokeng Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711182**(2) ZWANGOBANI H I.N. 4023009F90009(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982(5) **New Permit (6)** 1 x 19 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng Taxi Rank onto Mashoeshoe Road and turn right onto Potchefstroom Road onto the Golden Highway, onto the N12 South/West pass Johannesburg City through the M1 North Freeway pass Midrand, Centurion, Pretoria, onto the N1 North freeway to the Zambezi Toll Plaza pass Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane, Makhado and Musina through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post, onto



the A6 route Pass West Nicholson, Gwanda, Stanmore, Esigodini, Bulawayo onto the Victoria Falls Road onto A8 turn left into Nyamandlovu Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Sebokeng Taxi Rank and set down at Nyamandlovu Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Nyamandlovu Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and set down at Sebokeng Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711230** (2) DUMANE N I.N. 5701260602089 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O ZIMBABWE INTERNATIONAL LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 1152 CROWN MINES 2025 (5) **New Permit** (6) 2 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Marabastad Taxi Rank next to Viva Super Save in Tshwane, turn left into 7th Street, turn left into Boom Street, turn left into Paul Kruger Street, onto R101 pass Hammanskraal, Pienaarsrivier, Bella-Bella, Nylstroom, Naboomspruit, Mokopane, Polokwane Towns, N1 becomes Grobler Street, turn left into Market Street and right onto N1 pass Makhado (Louise Trichardt) and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge Border Post pass Dulubadzimu turn right onto A4 pass Masvingo, Bubi, Mwenezi, Rutenga, Runde, Ngundu, Triangle Estate Town and Chiredzi Town to Chipinge Taxi Rank. Alternatively at Ngundu proceed on A4 Masvingo Road turn left pass Chivu, Zvishabane, and Masvingo onto A9 pass Nyika through Birchenough Bridge, turn right onto A16 pass Chipinge, and turn left into Musika Cross Border Taxi Terminus. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Marabastad Taxi and set down at Chipinge Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Chipinge Taxi Rank and set down at Marabastad Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed up on the route.

**O.P. 711235** (2) TSHABALALA B Z I.N. 6403055956080 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O ZIMBABWE INTERNATIONAL LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 1152 CROWN MINES 2025 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Belle Ombre Taxi Rank next to Viva Super Save in Pretoria, turn left into 7th Street turn left into Boom Street, turn left into Paul Kruger Street, proceed onto R101 pass Hammanskraal, Pienaarsrivier, Bela-Bela, Nylstroom, Naboomspruit, Mokopane, Polokwane, N1 becomes Grobler Street, turn left into Market Street and right onto N1 pass Makhado (Louis Trichardt) and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post turn onto A4 to Masvingo Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Belle Ombre in Pretoria and set down at Masvingo Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Masvingo Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and set down at Belle Ombre Taxi Rank in Pretoria on the. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711277** (2) MALELE H I.N. 6504115605086 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O TSHWANE CROSS-BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 576 DENNEBOOM 0160 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 22 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Belle-Ombre Taxi Rank into Boom Street, turn into Schubart Street, into Schoeman Street, onto the N4 Highway pass Bronkhorstspuit, Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post pass Maputo, Macia, Xai-Xai, Massinga, Riosave, Muxungue, Hode, Machaze, Mussurize, Dombe, Chitause, Inchope, Nhamatanda, Mafambisse and Dondo to Beira Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Belle Ombre Taxi Rank in Pretoria and set down at Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at Belle Ombre Taxi Rank in Pretoria. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711306** (2) MALEFO ME I.N. 8108275183088 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana (4) P O BOX 547 BOCHUM LIMPOPO 0788 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 22 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Members of Batswana Business Woman Organisation and their personal effects to go Shopping from, 1123 Tati Town, Francistown to the Botswana/RSA Border at Martin's Drift Border Post to Oriental Plaza, Fordsburg in Johannesburg and return via the same route in reverse. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711355** (2) MALEFO MR I.N. 5802175608086 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana (4) 94 MADIKANA MAHODI MANTHATHA VILLAGE 0790 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 22 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Members of Batswana Business Woman Organisation and their personal effects to go Shopping from, 1123 Tati Town, Francistown to the Botswana/RSA Border at Martin's Drift Border Post to Oriental Plaza, Fordsburg in Johannesburg and return via the same route in reverse. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711384** (2) MATSIMBI E P I.N. 7809166082187 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O SIZWE INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION P O BOX 3440 BRITS 0250 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Brits Taxi Rank onto N1, and proceed onto N4 pass Bronkhorstspuit, Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Malelane, Kaapmuiden, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post onto EN4 onto EN1 pass Marraquene, Manhica, Palmeira, Macia, Chibuto, Chokwe, Xai-Xai, Nhamavilla, Madendere, Zandemela, Sebhuka, Mavhila, Zavala, Inharrime, Nhaokovonko, Inhambane, Maxixe and Morrumbene to Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Brits Taxi Rank and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from

Massinga Taxi Rank and set down at Brits Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711549**(2) TSHOKWE SN I.N. 8201015577089(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana (4) C/O LENGANENG TAXI ASSOCIATION 526 CONSTANTIA BUILDING CNR ANDRIES AND SCHOEMAN STREE PRETORIA 0002(5) **New Permit (6)** 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Belle Ombre Taxi Rank, Pretoria into Boom Street, Soutpansbergweg, left into CR Swart Street, right at the roundabout into Stormvoëlweg onto the N1 North to the Kranskop Toll Gate, turn left onto the R33 pass Modimolle, Vaalwater and Ellisras to the RSA/Botswana Border at Martin's Drift/Gobbler's Bridge Border Post onto A1 to Palapye Taxi Rank in Botswana. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Belle Ombre Taxi Rank and set down at Palapye Taxi Rank in Botswana and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Palapye Taxi Rank in Botswana and set down at Belle Ombre Taxi Rank, Pretoria. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711647**(2) KINGS AND QUEENS REAL FUNERAL SERVICES T/A KINGS AND QUEENS REAL FUNERAL SERVICES I.N. 200411096523 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Transit Botswana/Zimbabwe (4) 56 SIEMERT ROAD DOORNFONTEIN JOHANNESBURG 2198(5) **New Permit (6)** 4 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Organised group of Funeral Parlour and their personal effects transporting human remains, from Johannesburg Doornfontein, through to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post, to various points within Zimbabwe, and return via the same route in reverse. OR Return through the Zimbabwe/Botswana Border at Plumtree Border Post transit Botswana to the Botswana/RSA Border at Martin's Drift Border Post to Johannesburg, Doornfontein. Subject to the condition that the following documents be available in the vehicle: 1. Death certificate 2. Burial order

**O.P. 711701**(2) SITHOLE S I.N. 7101021578082(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O TSHWANE CROSS-BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 576 DENNEBOOM 0160 (5) **New Permit-Amendment of Route (6)** 2 x 22 passenger Midi-Bus (7) **Existing Route 1:** Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Belle-Ombre Taxi Rank, Marabastad, Tshwane right into Boom Street, left in Voortrekker Road proceed via Gezina into Fred Nicholson Street, right into Michael Brink Street, that becomes Stormvoël Road onto the N1 North pass Carousel Tollgate, Kranskop, Naboomspruit Tollgate, Makhado Tollgate, Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post pass the Total Garage in Beitbridge onto the A4 pass Bubi, Rutenga, Ngundu, right onto the A10 pass Triangle to Chiredzi Taxi Rank in Chiredzi, Zimbabwe. Return via the same route. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only from Belle-Ombre Taxi Rank in Tshwane and set down at Chiredzi Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up only from Chiredzi Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and set down at Belle-Ombre Taxi Rank in Tshwane. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route. **Existing Route 2:** Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Belle Ombre Taxi Rank, Marabastad, Tshwane, right into Boom Street, left in Voortrekker Road pass Gezina into Fred Nicholson Street, right into Michael Brink Str eet, which becomes Stormvoël Road, onto N1 North. pass through tollgates and proceed with N1 North pass Polokwane, Makhado, through the tollgate, proceed with N1 North, pass Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post, pass the Total Garage, turn right onto A4 pass Bubi, Rutenga, Ngundu, and Chivu, onto A18 pass Chachacha and Shurungwi, onto A17, pass Gweru, onto A5 to the TM Cross Border Taxi Rank Kwekwe, Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Belle Ombre Taxi Rank, Tshwane and set down at TM Cross Border Taxi Rank, Kwekwe and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from TM Cross Border Taxi Rank, Kwekwe and set down at Belle Ombre Taxi Rank, Tshwane. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route. **Amendment of Route:** Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Belle-Ombre Taxi Rank in Tshwane, into Boom Street, onto Voortrekker Road, pass Gezina, into Fred Nicholson Street, into Michael Brink Street, that becomes Stormvoël Road, onto the N1 North pass Carousel Tollgate, Kranskop, Naboomspruit Tollgate, Makhado Tollgate and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post pass Rutenga, Ngundu, Chivhu, Zvishabane, Mashava, Masvingo, onto the A10 pass Triangle, Chiredzi, Chisumbanje, Checheche, Tanganda to Chipinge Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Belle-Ombre Taxi Rank in Tshwane and set down at Chipinge Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Chipinge Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and set down at Belle-Ombre Taxi Rank in Tshwane. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711714**(2) KHOROMBI L I.N. 8901255985088(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O NANCEFIELD TAXI ASSOCIATION BOX 499 MUSINA 0900 (5) **New Permit (6)** 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Musina Taxi Rank, onto the N1, onto the R10, into Ralph Small Street, into Elias Ramuthivheli Street, onto Pontdrift Road, onto the R572 to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post pass West Nicholson and Gwanda to the Entumbane District Commercial Centre Bus Terminus in Bulawayo Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Musina Taxi Rank and set down at Entumbane District Commercial Centre Bus Terminus in Bulawayo Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Entumbane District Commercial Centre Bus Terminus in Bulawayo Zimbabwe and set down at the Musina Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711943**(2) MULEYA S I.N. 8206065478088(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O NANCEFIELD TAXI ASSOCIATION BOX 499 MUSINA 0900 (5) **New Permit (6)** 1 x 16 passenger Micro

bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Musina Taxi Rank, onto the N1, onto the R10, into Ralph Small Street, into Elias Ramuthivheli Street, onto Pontdrift Road, onto the R572 to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post pass West Nicholson and Gwanda to the Entumbane District Commercial Centre Bus Terminus in Bulawayo Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Musina Taxi Rank and set down at Entumbane District Commercial Centre Bus Terminus in Bulawayo Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Entumbane District Commercial Centre Bus Terminus in Bulawayo Zimbabwe and set down at the Musina Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711980**(2) CHIRINDA A I.N. 7204276011187(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O EKURHULENI CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 159 MEYER STREET MELODY CENTER ROOM 505 GERMISTON 1401(5) **New Permit**(6)1 x 14 passenger Micro bus(7)Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Simmer Street Taxi Rank, Germiston, right into Meyer Street and onto Man Road, turn right onto Pretoria Road, onto N4 pass Boksburg and Benoni, onto N12 pass Delmas, Ogies, Witbank, onto N4 Highway pass Middelburg, Wonderfontein, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post onto N4 pass Maputo, Palmeira, Xinavane, Macia and Xai-Xai to Chokwe Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Simmer Street Taxi Rank, Germiston and set down at Chokwe Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Chokwe Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at the Simmer Street Taxi Rank, Germiston. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 711981**(2) MACHAELE N E I.N. 7005206139182(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O EKURHULENI CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 159 MEYER STREET MELODY CENTER ROOM 505 GERMISTON 1401(5) **New Permit**(6)1 x 14 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Simmer Street Taxi Rank, Germiston, right into Meyer Street and onto Man Road, turn right onto Pretoria Road, onto N4 pass Boksburg and Benoni, onto N12 pass Delmas, Ogies, Witbank, onto N4 Highway pass Middelburg, Wonderfontein, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post onto N4 pass Maputo, Palmeira, Xinavane, Macia and Xai-Xai to Chokwe Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Simmer Street Taxi Rank, Germiston and set down at Chokwe Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Chokwe Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at the Simmer Street Taxi Rank, Germiston. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 712004**(2) MASK EXPEDITIONS (PTY) LTD I.N. 200700983207(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Tourism (4) PO BOX 3674 RIVONIA 2128(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Tourists and their personal effects from: **SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate/Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba/Mahamba Emahlathini/Sicunusa Golela/Lavumisa **SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomahasha/Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira **MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza Milange/Mulanje Mandimba/Chiponde **MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below):Mozambique/Zimbabwe Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba **SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriyaondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) **SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge **ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria

Falls/Livingstone Kariba/Kariba Chirundu/Chirundu ZAMBIA-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinga Chitipa/Nyika Plateau **ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga/Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokgwebana SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek Bray Derdepoort/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokweneg Makgobistad McCarthysrust Middelpoort Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama/Ramatlabama Skilpadshok/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar **BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry **BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke **SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Vioolsdrift/Noordoeuw Mata-Mata (Tourist use only)/Welverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only)/Sendelingsdrif **SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at (see border post list below); and/or Tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoor/Caledonspoor Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge/Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge/Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass/Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek/Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge/Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek/Qacha's Nek Ramatselis's Gate/Ramatselis's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate/Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge/Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

**O.P. 712005(2) MASK EXPEDITIONS (PTY) LTD I.N. 200700983207(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Tourism (4) PO BOX 3674 RIVONIA 2128(5) New Permit (6) 1 x 20 passenger Micro bus (7) Tourists and their personal effects from: SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate/Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba/Mahamba Emahlathini/Sicunusa Golela/Lavumisa **SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomahasha/Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira **MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza Milange/Mulanje Mandimba/Chiponde **MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba **SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post

list below): South Africa/Mozambique Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriyondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) **SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge **ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria Falls/Livingstone Kariba/Kariba Chirundu/Chirundu **ZAMBIA-MALAWI** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinga Chitipa; Nyika Plateau **ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/ Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga/Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokgwebana **SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek Bray Derdepoort/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokwenng Makgobistad McCarthysrust Middelpuuts Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama/Ramatlabama Skilpadshek/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar **BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry **BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno **NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke **SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer Mata-Mata (Tourist use only)/Welverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only)/Sendelingsdrif **SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at (see border post list below); and/or Tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort/Caledonspoort Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge/Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge/Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass/Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek/Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge/Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek/Qacha's Nek Ramatselis's Gate/Ramatselis's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate/Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge/Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

**O.P. 712143** (2) ASIVAKASHENI TOURS I.N. 200006959523 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Tourism (4) P O BOX 14901 NELSPRUIT 1200 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 34 passenger M3 Midi-bus (24-34 Passengers) (7) Tourists and their personal effects from: **SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate/Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba/Mahamba Emahlathini/Sicunusa Golela/Lavumisa **SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomahasha/Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira **MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza Milange/Mulanje

Mandimba/Chiponde **MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba **SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriyondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) **SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge **ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria Falls/Livingstone Kariba/Kariba Chirundu/Chirundu **ZAMBIA-MALAWI** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinga Chitipa/Nyika Plateau **ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga/Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokgwebana **SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek Bray Derdepoort/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokwen Makgobistad McCarthysrust Middelputs Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama/Ramatlabama Skilpadshek/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar **BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry **BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno **NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke **SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer Mata-Mata (Tourist use only)/Welverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only)/Sendelingsdrif **SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at (see border post list below); and/or Tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort/Caledonspoort Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge/Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge/Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass/Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek/Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge/Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek/Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate/Ramatseliso's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate/Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge/Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

**O.P. 712262** (2) DLAMINI JT I.N. 8512076028089 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg onto R21, onto N1 pass Pretoria, Hammanskraal, Modimolle, Mookgophong and Polokwane, Makhado and Musina through the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge border post pass West Nicholson, Bawu, Gwanda, Esigodini to Bulawayo Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Market Street Taxi

Rank in Boksburg and set down at Bulawayo Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Bulawayo Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and set down at Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on route.

## APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
  - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
  - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
  - (iii) the amendment of a route;
  - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
  - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
  - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
  - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
  - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

---

## AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
  - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
  - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
  - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;



- (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
- (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
- (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
- (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
- (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgename openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike verhoë ter ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

**JOHANNESBURG**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0114698 2) SCENIC ROUTE TRADING CC | 3) STAND 332 GOLF ESTATE, RUINSIG,     |
| 5 2007/009142/23                            | ROODEPOORT, 1724                       |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                    |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: nmbjhb47 (26 May 2014) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

## 7.1.1.1. Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Origin), Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Destination) -

BRCPJHBCR(1205VT1205VT00203029)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0114698 2) SCENIC ROUTE TRADING CC | 3) STAND 332 GOLF ESTATE, RUINSIG,     |
| 6 2007/009142/23                            | ROODEPOORT, 1724                       |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                    |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: nmbjhb47 (26 May 2014) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

## 7.1.1.1. Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Origin), Roodepoort (Roodepoort) (Destination) -

BRCPJHBCR(1205VT1205VT00203029)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0114703 2) GLORIA SHUTTLE AND TOURS PTY LTD 2012/115184/07 | 3) 666 VILLA CLARI ESTATES, CLARINA, PRETORIA, 0182 |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: nmbjhb47 (26 May 2014)              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Clarina (Northern Pretoria) (Origin), Clarina (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCGPJHBCP(1205UY1205UY00203071)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0114703 2) LW RAMASHOTHA 5712075625082 | 3) 24 NSTANGWISI STREET, CHIAWELO EXT 5, JOHANNESBURG, 1818 |
| 4)  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 4) not available New OL                         | Gazette Number: nmbjhb47 (26 May 2014)                      |
| 6)  |   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - BRCGPJHBCS(12058712058700203077)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0114709 | 2) RODNEY XOLILE NOMBOKANA | 3) 285 NEW JERSEY STREET, COSMO CITY,  |
| 1                | 7712025101083              | JOHANNESBURG, 2188                     |
| 4) not available | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 8 (Seating)                     |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: nmbjhb47 (26 May 2014) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) -  
BRCGPJHBCR5(1205HG1205HG00203173)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0114714 0 | 2) M MZWANDILE TRADING AND PROJECTS CC 2008/057094/23 | 3) 48 GIBSON DRIVE, SANDTON, JOHANNESBURG, 2066 |
| 4) not available   | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: nmbjhb47 (26 May 2014)          |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Sandton (Northcliff) (Origin), Sandton (Northcliff) (Destination) - BRCPJHBCT2(12061K12061K00203027)The conveyance : Charter type service.  
National Route code:  
Board route code:  
Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.  
Service conditions imposed by the :  
This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.  
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0114714 2 | 2) M MZWANDILE TRADING AND PROJECTS CC 2008/057094/23 | 3) 48 GIBSON DRIVE, SANDTON, JOHANNESBURG, 2066 |
| 4) not available   | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: nmbjhb47 (26 May 2014)          |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Sandton (Northcliff) (Origin), Sandton (Northcliff) (Destination) - BRCPJHBCT2(12061K12061K00203027)The conveyance : Charter type service.  
National Route code:  
Board route code:  
Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.  
Service conditions imposed by the :  
This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0114714 2) M MZWANDILE TRADING AND<br>5 PROJECTS CC 2008/057094/23 | 3) 48 GIBSON DRIVE, SANDTON, JOHANNESBURG,<br>2066 |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: nmbjhb47 (26 May 2014)             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Sandton (Northcliff) (Origin), Sandton (Northcliff) (Destination) - BRCPJHBT2(12061K12061K00203027)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0114725 2) THETHA TRANSPORT AND PROJECTS<br>3 PTY LTD 2014/032936/07 | 3) 27 DICK MULLER DRIVE, NORKEM PARK,<br>EKURHULENI, 1619 |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: nmbjhb47 (26 May 2014)                    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

## 7.1.1.1. Kempton Park (Kempton Park/Tembisa) (Origin), Kempton Park (Kempton Park/Tembisa) (Destination) - BRCPJHBCE(1205LY1205LY00203050)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0114728 2) DYANTJI TN 4804045640084

0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 2883 MALANDELA STREET, TSAKANE, EKURHULENI, 1550

5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

Gazette Number: nmbjhb47 (26 May 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

## 7.1.1.1. Tsakane (Brakpan) (Origin), Tsakane (Brakpan) (Destination) - BRCPJHBCT1(1205PO1205PO00203129)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational



event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

---

- 1) AOGPGP0115394 2) CEDRICK DAVID MOHLALA 3) P.O BOX 382, FAERIE GLEN, PRETORIA, 0043  
6 8001225793082  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 5 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0115395 2) NDUDUZO PROFESOR HLONGWA 3) P.O BOX 257, WILLOW ACRES, PRETORIA, 0095  
5 7305275246086  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Ogies (Ogies/Phola) (Destination) - GPBRCSTAFFHLO(1205N98201DM10205874)The conveyance of Staff transport service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: KUSILE POWER STATION(places of work)

Origin: Employees will be transported from PRETORIA (their places of residence).

Description: Staff service means a public transport service by road provided by means of a vehicle owned by an employer or a vehicle provided by a public transport operator in terms of a contract with the employer, when used exclusively for the conveyance of the employer's employees;

Time Tables: The schedules for this service are as follows:

Departure times:05:40AM AND 06:10AM

Return time:17:00PM AND 18:15PM

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
5. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

---

1) AOGPGP0115432 2) MOLATELO SYDNEY MALEMA	3) EXT 26225, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, CENTURION,
4	0157
7509095345081	
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

---

1) AOGPGP0115432 2) MOLATELO SYDNEY MALEMA	3) EXT 26225, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, CENTURION,
6	0157
7509095345081	
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within

the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0115433 2) MPHO ZACHARIA NKOMO	3) 28 2ND AVENUE, ATTRIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA, 0008
8 8006155877086	
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0115434 2) THIFHELIBILU EPHRAIM MAKHOSHI3) 39 M LLOYD STREET, DANVILLE, PRETORIA, 0183

- 1 7404175668083
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.
- National Route code:
- Board route code:
- Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
- Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
- Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
- Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.
- Service conditions imposed by the :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0115441 2) MOSIBA HILDA DHLOMO 3) 10 OLIFANT STREET, BREKENDOWNS, TSHWANE,
- 5 4609160506089 1448
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 18 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Staff service
- 7.1.1.1. Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Origin), Sunnyside (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPBRCCSTAFFDHL(12056F1205NB00205955)The conveyance of Staff transport service:
- National Route code:
- Board route code:
- Destination:SUNNYSIDE
- Origin: SLOVO VIEW,LEBANON,WINTERVELD.
- Description: Staff service means a public transport service by road provided by means of a vehicle owned by an employer or a vehicle provided by a public transport operator in terms of a contract with the employer, when used exclusively for the conveyance of the employer's employees;
- Time Tables: The schedules for this service are as follows:
- Departure times:05:30AM AND 08:00AM
- Return time:16:00PM AND 18:00PM
- Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner

prescribed.

4. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

5. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |                  |                               |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0115451 | 2) DONALD ADAM ISAAC WILLIAMS | 3) 393 JAMES, DEWRANCE CRESENT,         |
| 1                | 5501225151085                 | EERSTERURST, 0022                       |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Tourist service

##### 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of

embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0115452 2) MAKHASANE BENARD APHANE | 3) 1460 BLOCK L, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152 |
| 0 5501235427087                             |  |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 19 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0115466 2) DIRK JOHAN HUMAN 5201115047085 | 3) P.O BOX 262, MONTANA PARK, PRETORIA, 0159 |
| 9  |  |
| 4) not available New OL                            | 5) 1 x 5 (Seating)                           |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -



GPBRCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0115475 2) LESETJA SILAS KOKO 72020267750853) 43 MOSETLA STREET, ATTRIDGEVILLE, TSHWANE,  
2 0008  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 23 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0115479 2) SEAKGE WILLIAM MASHABELA | 3) 4366 EXT 6, PHOMOLONG, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 |
| 4  | 7503135641088                                 |
| 4) not available                             | New OL  |
| 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)                          |   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0115484 2) YINGWANI JOHN MALULEKE | 3) 1180 BLOCK R, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 1  | 5703225301088                            |
| 4) not available                           | New OL                                   |
| 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0115485 2) RAPHUKULA EDWARD RAPETSWA 3) 47 NYELETI STREET, LOTUS GARDEN, PRETORIA, |
| 6 7405045390089 0008  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0115493 2) THABILE PRECIOUS SKHOSANA 3) 529 MAGDELINA EVENUE, ROSEVILLE, PRETORIA, |
| 9 8004020528083 0048  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 5 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

## 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0115494 2) MILDRED AGNES MAHLANGU  
0 8408130670083

3) 59 WINTERBERG, EQUESTRIA, PRETORIA, 1022

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 5 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

## 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a

chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0115496 2) SEAKANE WILLIAM MOKOANA | 3) 7707 BLOCK V, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE, 0122 |
| 4 5411245345081                             |   |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0115496 2) SEAKANE WILLIAM MOKOANA | 3) 7707 BLOCK V, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE, 0122 |
| 7 5411245345081                             |   |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0115499 2) EZ SHUTTLE (PTY )LTD 2007034402073 P.O BOX 72525, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA, 00402

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 5 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0115499 2) EZ SHUTTLE (PTY) LTD 200703440203 P.O BOX 72525, LYNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA, 0040  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008) The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0115499 2) EZ SHUTTLE (PTY) LTD 200703440203 P.O BOX 72525, LYNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA, 0040  
4  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 5 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008) The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0115499 2) EZ SHUTTLE (PTY) LTD 200703440203 P.O BOX 72525, LYNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA, 0040  
5
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 5 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.  
National Route code:  
Board route code:  
Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.  
Service conditions imposed by the :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0115500 2) DUNCAN ALEXANDER HENN 3) 37 MARULANI LODGE, WAPADRAND, WAPADRAND,  
4 8612175085087 0081
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.  
National Route code:



Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0115500 2) MINIMOSA (PTY) LTD 2013/040171/073) 4026 SECTION M, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE,

- 9  
4) not available New OL  
6)
- 0122  
5) 1 x 23 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service  
7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.  
National Route code:  
Board route code:  
Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.  
Service conditions imposed by the :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.  
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0115508 2) BOETIE FANNY CHABALALA 3) 549 BLOCK G, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152  
5 5902026221087  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service  
7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.  
National Route code:  
Board route code:  
Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.  
Service conditions imposed by the :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |                  |                                 |   |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0115508 | 2) THENJIWE NTULI 5207010832083 | 3) P.O BOX 3002, SIYABUSWA C, TSHWANE, 0472 |
| 7                |                                 |   |
| 4) not available | New OL                          | 5) 1 x 5 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                                 | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |                  |                                   |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0115516 | 2) BOWDOR TRADING AND PROJECTS CC | 3) 44 HOUTKAPPER STREET, KWAGGASRAND,   |
| 5                | 2010/045926/23                    | PRETORIA, 0183                          |
| 4) not available | New OL                            | 5) 1 x 5 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                                   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0115516 2) BOWDOR TRADING AND PROJECTS CC 44 HOUTKAPPER STREET, KWAGGASRAND,  
6 2010/045926/23 PRETORIA, 0183  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0115516 2) BOWDOR TRADING AND PROJECTS CC 44 HOUTKAPPER STREET, KWAGGASRAND,  
7 2010/045926/23 PRETORIA, 0183  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 5 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0115521 2) MATOME ELIAS KGATLA 3) P.O BOX 7077, CENTURION, PRETORIA, 0046  
1 6111015739088  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to

the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

---

1) AOGPGP0115524 2) THEMBA JAN MOKWENA	3) 642 BURGUSFORT STREET, NELMAPHIUS EXT 1,
7 7512235416085	TSHWANE, 0122
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW03 (10 Oct 2014)

---

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

---

1) AOGPGP0115452 2) SOILTREET PTY LTD 2013/109896/07 3) P.O BOX 65, BRONKHORSTPRUIT, PRETORIA, 1020

1

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -

GPSOILBUS001(1205N97201BZ10204772)PRETORIA-BLOEMFONTEIN

##### FORWARD:

Passenger and their personal effects from Vega Engen Service Station on the corner of Atterbury Road and Solomon Mahlangu Drive, Fearie Glen, Pretoria East. Then turn left into Solomon Mahlangu Drive and then again turns left into Petrick Ave and then turn left into Cliffendale Drive. Continue on Cliffendale Drive to Atterbury Road. Turn right into Atterbury Road and continue past the Menlyn Shopping Centre and then turn left onto the N1 Highway towards Johannesburg. Proceed to the N1/R21 intersection and turn left onto the R21 Highway towards OR Tambo International Airport. Proceed left on the Airport off-ramp to the parking area. Turn left into the Bus Terminal that is situated behind the Intercontinental Hotel at the Airport to load and off-load passengers. Then proceed onto the R24 highway towards Johannesburg. The R24 eventually merges with the N12 highway. Proceed on the N12 highway towards Johannesburg to the N12/N3 intersection where the two highways merge. Take the N3/N12 highway towards Durban. Proceed with the N12 to the N12/N1 intersection. Proceed on the N1 towards Bloemfontein until the Shell Ultra City in Kroonstad is reached on the left side of the N1 Highway. Take the off-ramp to the Shell Ultra City to load and off-load passengers. Proceed back onto the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Take the Nelson Mandela Road off-ramp from the N1 and turn left. Carry on with the road past the Mimosa Mall Shopping Centre on the left side to Parfitt Road and turn left. Turn left again into the premises of Total Westdene situated on the corner of Parfitt Road and Kellner Street and then returns via the same routes in reverse

##### TIME TABLE: DAILY

##### Depart

Vega Engen	08h00
ORT International	09h30
Shell Ultra City Kroonstad	12h00
Total Westdene Bloemfontein	15h00
Shell Ultra City Kroonstad	17h45
ORT International	20h30

##### Arrive

ORT International	09h00
Shell Ultra City Kroonstad	11h45
Total Westdene Bloemfontein	14h30
Shell Ultra City Kroonstad	17h30
ORT International	20h00
Vega Engen	21h15

1) AOGPGP0115467 2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER 3) P.O. BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7538

8

(PTY)LTD 199400575807

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 60 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS009C(1205N94209SS10206110)RETURN JOURNEY: CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

Garies Spaar, Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N7 into Springbok stop at Trek Nissan next to Engen drop and pick up passengers, take N7 and join N14 direction Pofadder stop at Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kakamas stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Keimos stop at Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Upington stop at Intercape Office, Lutz Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Olifantshoek stop at BP Garage, c/o Warren & Van Riebeeck Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kathu stop at Kathu Motors (Shell Garage) drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kuruman stop at Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Steers Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Salty Waters drop and pick up passengers, take R507 turn off via Hartbeesfontein and R503 to join the N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Carletonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop

1

passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office and drop passengers proceed to place of business.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1830/1845	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office, 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1940/1945	MALMESBURY – Malmesbury Motors
2010/2015	MOORESBURG – Swartland Motors
2035/2055	PIKETBERG – Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, Off N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL – Sonop Motors
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM – Total Cedar Inn (Old Olifantdam Motel)
2300/2315	KLAAR – One Stop, Engen Garage
2340/2345	VANRHYNSDORP – Turcks Motors (Shell Garage)
0115/0120	GARIES – N7 Turn Off
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK – Trek Nissan next to Engen
0430/0435	POFADDER – Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0555/0600	KAKAMAS – Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0630/0635	KEIMOS – Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road
0700/0800	UPINGTON – Intercape Office, Lutz Street
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK – BP Garage hoek van Warren en Van Riebeeck Straat
1025/1040	KATHU – Kathu Motors (Shell Garage)
1115/1125	KURUMAN – Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street
1300/1320	VRYBURG – Steers Restaurant
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE – Salty Waters
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL – Ottosdal Hotel
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1740/1750	CARLETONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1915/1920	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4 PTA

- 7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS008A(1205N93204D210206106)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PLETTERBERG BAY  
 Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (101) which becomes Ben Schoeman highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra city Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, return to Stateway turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenuestop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Partiff Avenue (48) left onto Victoria Road proceed to Haldon Road (48) take Western Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at ramp via Noupoot take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Graaff-Reinet stop Gem Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Aberdeen stop on Andries Pretorius street drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Willowmore stop at willowmore Hotel drop and pick up passengers proceed on N9 and take R343 turn off to De rust turn left on the N2 to Outshoorn N9 CJ Langenhoven Road, Knysna Street (N9) and N2 to George and stop at Sasol Garage (N2) drop and pick up passengers (Alternative Service, Depart George at Sasol Garage, N2 to Kysna stop at Waterfront, station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield stop at Hardware & Electrical suppliers drop passengers, N2 direction Plettenberg Bay stop at shell Ultra City @ whistle stop drop passengers) proceed to Mosselbay via the N2 stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop passengers.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1300	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1355/1400	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria station
1420/1425	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1500/1530	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre JHB Station
1625/1630	VANDEBIJLPARK – Habel motors, Main Barrage Road (Shell Garage)
1650/1705	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1820/1825	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1910/1915	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buitensreet (behind Shoprite Checkers)



2110/2115 BLOEMFONTEIN –Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Avenue  
 2345/2359 COLSEBERG – Merino one Stop, Engen Garage, N1 Highway  
 0055/0100 MIDDLEBERG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Mentjies Street  
 0210/0215 GRAAF-REINET –Gem Engen Garage, Church Street  
 0555/0600 OUTSHOORN – Oxigim, Queens Mall, Voortrekker Rd.  
 0710/15 GEORGE STATION – Intercape Office, George Station, Station Street.  
 0725/0730 GEORGE – Sasol Garage, N2, opp Rademachers Nursery  
 0800/NONE MOSSELBAY –shell Truckport Voorbaai  
 0810/0815 SEDGEFIELD – Shell Garage, Main Road  
 0825/0830 KYSNA – Waterfront, Station  
 0900/NONE PLETTENBERG BAY – Shell Ultra City @ Steers

7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS007A(1205N94209SS10206101)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLY  
 Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Wolmarans into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaf Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Potchestroom stop at Jennys Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Fiamwood Walk drop and pick passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop drop and pick up passengers. N12 Christiana stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberly stop at Tourist Information Centre drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop and pick up passengers, N12 to Victoria West Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed with the N12 and connect to the N1 at Three Sisters direction Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage ( Swartberg N1 Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Lainsburg stop at Shell Ultra City ( Whistle Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 Worcester stop at Shell Ultra city drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Paarl R45 Main Road turn off stop at Monument Motors drop passengers, return to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road (R320) off ramp and proceed to Mabel Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed to N1 direction Cape Town proceed to Intercape Office at Old marine Drive drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1045 PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd. (Behind Shell), Clubview Centurion  
 1155/1200 PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station  
 1210/1215 MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1  
 1255/1300 JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, Johannesburg Station  
 1440/1445 POTCHEFSTROOM –Jennys Quality Foods, Potgieter Street  
 1625/1630 WOLMARANSSTAD – Engen Garage, Wimpy  
 1710/1715 BLOEMHOF – Excel Topstop Garage, Prince Street  
 1740/1745 CHRISTIANA – Prestorious Street  
 1810/1815 WARRENTON – Library  
 1910/1915 KIMBERLY – Ultra City, Transvaal Road  
 1940/1945 KIMBERLY (CBD) - Tourism Info Centre, c/o Bultfontein & Eurika Straat  
 2125/2130 HOPE TOWN – Radnor Hotel  
 2240/2245 BRITSTOWN – Shell Garage, 22 Mark Street  
 2340/2345 VICTORIA WEST – N12 Mini Market  
 0020/0025 THREE SISTERS – Shell Ultra City  
 0120/0125 BEAUFORT WEST – Engen Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.  
 0350/0355 LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop  
 0455/0500 TOUWSRIVIER – Bp Service station, Kom kyk Motors  
 0555/0600 WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City  
 0640/0645 PAARL – Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)  
 0740/0745 BELLVILLE –Intercape office 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road  
 0815/NONE CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive.

7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS006(1205N94209SS10206099)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOENFONTEIN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R10) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) STOP AT Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smut Street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City transit Center, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City to Whistle Stoop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welon stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8)off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers Nelson Mandela (N8) take N1 off ramp direction Winburg turn left on R30

via Brandfort and Theunissen to Welkom turn right into Stateway stop at EP building, Buiten Street drop and pick up passengers, return to N1 via R710 and R34 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers proceed on N1 and take R 42 to Vanderbijl stop at Habel motors direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to [lace of business.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/ 1730	CAPE TOWN - Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1800/ 1815	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office- 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1855/1900	PAARL- Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
1945/1950	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
2150/2210	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0035/0040	BEAUFORT WEST – Engine Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0300/0305	RICHMOND – Star Stop Karoo (Caltex Garage)
0350/0355	HANOVER – Pops Caltex Garage
0445/0505	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop Engine Garage, N1- Highway
0730/0750	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0940/0945	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
1035/1040	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1130/1145	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1215/1220	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1320/1335	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1400/1405	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1430/1435	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1500/NONE	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JHB Rd, Clubview Centurion

#### 7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS005A(1205N932001H10206095)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway(N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Carltonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, return to N12 Joe Slovo Road take Chris Hani Road (R30) turnoff, OR Thambo Street (R30) via Orkney to Bothaville stop at Shell, Garage on the R30 drop and pick up passengers, R30 to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue Stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, proceed right to press Boshoff Street left at President Avenue right to church Street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Queenstown take Shepstone Street (R392) left and right into Queens Road stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, right into Griffith Street stop at Sasol Garage (Intercape Office) drop and pick up passengers, return to Cathcart West (N6) turn left onto R67 via Whittlesea to Fort Beaufort stop at Total Garage, Grahamstown Road drop and pick up passengers, R67 to Grahamstown stop in Bathurst Street drop and pick up passengers, connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinert Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kastell Street, Joubert Street Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
1500/1515	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1540/1545	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1630/1700	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1800/1805	CARLTONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1850/1910	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1955/2000	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
2055/2100	BOTHAVILLE – Shell Garage on the R30
2140/2145	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)

2320/2330	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0055/0100	REDDERSBURG – Main Road
0145/0150	ROUXVILLE – Mgogos Place, Hoofstraat
0220/0225	ALIWAL NORTH – Balmoral Hotel, Somerset Rd
0310/0315	JAMESTOWN – Impala Restaurant
0440/0445	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE – Intercape Office
0455/0515	QUEENSTOWN – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart Road
0640/0645	FORT BEAUFORT – Total Garage, Grahamstown Road
0740/0745	GRAHAMSTOWN – Convergence Centre Pastoral Education, Bathurst Street
0925/0930	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
1015/1025	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile and Storey Road
1035	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming and North Union Street

7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS003A(1205N9320AEU10206087)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON VIA  
QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway Off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, and return to stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join, N1 direction Bloemfontein take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Ave (R48) into Park Ave (Bloemfontein) stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers proceed right at Press Boshoff street left at President Ave right to Church street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg Stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, return to Alexandra Road (N2) via Mdantsane take North Intercape Office Sasol Garage proceed via Griffith Street left into Queens Road and stop at Queenstown Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N6 to Cathcart stop at Royal Hotel drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Stutterheim stop at Stutterheim Delta (Shell) drop and pick up passengers, take R346 Reserve Road to King Williams Town stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, return to Alexandra Road (N2) via Mdantsane take North East expressway R72 off Ramp, Right on Commercial Road Left into North Street (M14), right on Cambridge Street, left on Terminus Street, right into Station Street and stop at the Railway Station drop off and proceed to Fleet Street R72, left on Fitz Patrick road into Moore Street and stop at Windmill (Intercape Office) drop off Passengers proceed to place of business

Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1925/1935	Vanderbijl - Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
2010/2025	Kroonvaal – Engen garage
2105/2110	Kroonstad – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop
2220/2225	Welkom – EP Building, 17A Buitensstreet (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
0010/0030	Bloemfontein – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave
0110/0115	Reddersburg – Main Road
0200/0205	Smithfield – Caltex Garage, Hoofstraat
0305/0310	Aliwal North – Balmoral Hotel Somerset road
0350/0355	Jamestown – Impala Restaurant
0510/0515	Queenstown Office – Intercape office, Queensdrive
0520/0540	Queenstown – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart road
0625/0630	Cathcart – Royal Hotel, c/o Main and Carnavon Road
0710/0715	Stutterhiem – Stutterhiem Delta Hotel (Shell), c/o Maclean Street and Hill
0815/0820	King Williams Town – Railway Station, Grey Street
0900/0910	East London Station – Railway Station
0930/None	East London – Intercape Office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS002A(1205N93204D210206083)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA to EAST LONDON VIA UMTATA  
Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into

Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Piertermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed via Albert Luthuli Road (R103) right into Alexandra Road (R56) Richmond Road (R56) take R612 to Ixopo take R56 and R408 to Umzimkulu stop at Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, proceed via Hope Street (R56) to Kokstad stop at Engen Garage, Wimpy drop and pick up passengers and return to N2 direction Mount Frere stop at Steady Service Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Qumbu stop at Shell Service station drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Umtata stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Idutywa stop at B.P Garage in Main Road drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Butterworth take High Road turn off stop at Ellerines drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N2 direction East London take North Expressway (R72) right into commercial road, left into North street (M4) left into Cambridge Street proceed to East London Station stop in Station Street drop passengers proceed to East London Windmill via Fleet Street, Fitz Patrick Road right into Moore Street and stop at Intercape Office Windmill drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
2050/2055	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
2110/2130	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
0005/0010	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
0140/0145	Ixopo – Ichope Corner, Engen Lust Service Station
0220/0225	Umzikulu – Total Garage, (R56)
0335/0355	Kokstad – Engen Garage, Wimpy
0515/0520	Mount Frere – Steady Service Station
0555/0600	Qumbu – Shell Service Station
0700/0705	Umtata – Intercape Office, Shell Ultra City, N12 Highway @ Whistle Stop
0800/0805	Idutywa – BP Garage, Main Road
0835/0840	Butterworth – Ellerines on Highway
0955/1000	East London Station – Railway Station
1010/None	East London – Intercape office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

#### 7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS004A(1205N932001H10206090)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA CRADOCK

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed to via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schaubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smith Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off Ramp towards Vanderbijl turn onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen an Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue STOP AT Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (R48) left into Victoria Road proceed to Baldon Road (R48) take Wersten Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at Marino One Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed via N1 and take N9 off ramp towards Noupoot, take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Excel Garage drop and pick up passengers proceed on N10 to Cradock stop at Struwig Motors drop and pick up passengers, N10 to Cookhouse stop at Subway Service Station drop and pick up passengers proceed with N10 and connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinert Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kestell Street, Joubert Street, Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1345	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1400/1430	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1440/1445	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1515/1600	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1650/1700	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1750/1805	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage

1855/1900	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1955/2000	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2150/2200	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0030/0045	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop, Engen Garage, N1-Highway
0145/0150	MIDDELBURG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Meintjies Street
0255/0300	CRADOCK – Struwig Motors
0355/0400	COOKHOUSE – Subway Service Station
0600/0605	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
0655/0705	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile & Storey Road
0730	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming & North Union Street

## 7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS001A(1205N92206LS10206081)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO DURBAN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed to Boshoff Street turn right towards New England Road and join N3 direction Durban take Alice Street (M14) and proceed to Durban Station Intercape office at NMR Avenue drop and pick off and proceed to Old Fort Road right into Brickhill Road, West street Mall and stop at Marine Parade drive (Opposite Tropicana Hotel) drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

Forward Journey

Day bus

Time Stop

None/0600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0625/0630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
0800/0830	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
0910/0915	Heidelberg – Corner Motors, C/o Schoeman & Old Durban Rd (BP garage)
1125/1130	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
1145/1230	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1340/1345	Estcourt – Midway Caltex Service Station
1440/1445	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1605/1610	Durban – Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1645/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

Midday forward journey

Time Stop

None/0930	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0940/0945	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1030/1100	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1410/1415	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1640/1645	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1740/1745	Durban – Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1815/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

1) AOGPGP0115467 2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER 3) P.O. BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7538  
9 (PTY)LTD 199400575807

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 60 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS004A(1205N932001H10206090)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA CRADOCK

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed to via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schaubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smith Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes

the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off Ramp towards Vanderbijl turn onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen an Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue STOP AT Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (R48) left into Victoria Road proceed to Baldon Road (R48) take Wersten Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at Marino One Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed via N1 and take N9 off ramp towards Noupoot, take N10 (Meintjies Street) turn off to Middleburg stop at Excel Garage drop and pick up passengers proceed on N10 to Cradock stop at Struwig Motors drop and pick up passengers, N10 to Cookhouse stop at Subway Service Station drop and pick up passengers proceed with N10 and connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kestell Street, Joubert Street, Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### FORWARD JOUNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1345	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1400/1430	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1440/1445	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1515/1600	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1650/1700	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1750/1805	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1855/1900	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1955/2000	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2150/2200	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0030/0045	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop, Engen Garage, N1-Highway
0145/0150	MIDDELBURG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Meintjies Street
0255/0300	CRADOCK – Struwig Motors
0355/0400	COOKHOUSE – Subway Service Station
0600/0605	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
0655/0705	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile & Storey Road
0730	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming & North Union Street

#### 7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS003A(1205N9320AEU10206087)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway Off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, and return to stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join, N1 direction Bloemfontein take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Ave (R48) into Park Ave (Bloemfontein) stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers proceed right at Press Boshoff street left at President Ave right to Church street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg Stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers. N6 to Queenstown drop and pick up passengers at Intercape Office Sasol Garage proceed via Griffith Street left into Queens Road and stop at Queenstown Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N6 to Cathcart stop at Roval Hotel drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Stutterheim stop at Stutterheim Delta (Shell) drop and pick up passengers, take R346 Reserve Road to King Williams Town stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, return to Alexandra Road (N2) via Mdantsane take North East expressway R72 off Ramp, Right on Commercial Road Left into North Street (M14), right on Cambridge Street, left on Terminus Street, right into Station Street and stop at the Railway Station drop off and proceed to Fleet Street R72, left on Fitz Patrick road into Moore Street and stop at Windmill (Intercape Office) drop off Passengers proceed to place of business

#### Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station

1925/1935	Vanderbijl - Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
2010/2025	Kroonvaal – Engen garage
2105/2110	Kroonstad – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop
2220/2225	Welkom – EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
0010/0030	Bloemfontein – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave
0110/0115	Reddersburg – Main Road
0200/0205	Smithfield – Caltex Garage, Hoofstraat
0305/0310	Aliwal North – Balmoral Hotel Somerset road
0350/0355	Jamestown – Impala Restaurant
0510/0515	Queenstown Office – Intercape office, Queensdrive
0520/0540	Queenstown – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart road
0625/0630	Cathcart – Royal Hotel, c/o Main and Carnarvon Road
0710/0715	Stutterheim – Stutterheim Delta Hotel (Shell), c/o Maclean Street and Hill
0815/0820	King Williams Town – Railway Station, Grey Street
0900/0910	East London Station – Railway Station
0930/None	East London – Intercape Office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

#### 7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS002A(1205N93204D210206083)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA to EAST LONDON VIA UMTATA  
 Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Piertermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed via Albert Luthuli Road (R103) right into Alexandra Road (R56) Richmond Road (R56) take R612 to Ixopo take R56 and R408 to Umzimkulu stop at Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, proceed via Hope Street (R56) to Kokstad stop at Engen Garage, Wimpy drop and pick up passengers and return to N2 direction Mount Frere stop at Steady Service Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Qumbu stop at Shell Service station drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Umtata stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Idutywa stop at B.P Garage in Main Road drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Butterworth take High Road turn off stop at Ellerines drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N2 direction East London take North Expressway (R72) right into commercial road, left into North street (M4) left into Cambridge Street proceed to East London Station stop in Station Street drop passengers proceed to East London Windmill via Fleet Street, Fitz Patrick Road right into Moore Street and stop at Intercape Office Windmill drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
2050/2055	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
2110/2130	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
0005/0010	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
0140/0145	Ixopo – Ichope Corner, Engen Lust Service Station
0220/0225	Umzimkulu – Total Garage, (R56)
0335/0355	Kokstad – Engen Garage, Wimpy
0515/0520	Mount Frere – Steady Service Station
0555/0600	Qumbu – Shell Service Station
0700/0705	Umtata – Intercape Office, Shell Ultra City, N12 Highway @ Whistle Stop
0800/0805	Idutywa – BP Garage, Main Road
0835/0840	Butterworth – Ellerines on Highway
0955/1000	East London Station – Railway Station
1010/None	East London – Intercape office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

#### 7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS001A(1205N92206LS10206081)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO DURBAN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers

return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed to Boshoff Street turn right towards New England Road and join N3 direction Durban take Alice Street (M14) and proceed to Durban Station Intercape office at NMR Avenue drop and pick off and proceed to Old Fort Road right into Brickhill Road, West street Mall and stop at Marine Parade drive (Opposite Tropicana Hotel) drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

Forward Journey

Day bus

Time	Stop
None/0600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0625/0630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
0800/0830	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
0910/0915	Heidelberg – Corner Motors, C/o Schoeman & Old Durban Rd (BP garage)
1125/1130	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mcheeknie Street
1145/1230	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1340/1345	Estcourt – Midway Caltex Service Station
1440/1445	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1605/1610	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1645/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

Midday forward journey

Time	Stop
None/0930	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0940/0945	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1030/1100	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1410/1415	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1640/1645	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1740/1745	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1815/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

#### 7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS007A(1205N94209SS10206101)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLY  
 Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Wolmarans into leys Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaf Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Potchestroom stop at Jennys Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Fiamwood Walk drop and pick passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop drop and pick up passengers. N12 Christiana stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberly stop at Tourist Information Centre drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop and pick up passengers, N12 to Victoria West Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed with the N12 and connect to the N1 at Three Sisters direction Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage ( Swartberg N1 Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Lainsburg stop at Shell Ultra City ( Whistle Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 Worcester stop at Shell Ultra city drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Paarl R45 Main Road turn off stop at Monument Motors drop passengers, return to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road (R320) off ramp and proceed to Mabel Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed to N1 direction Cape Town proceed to Intercape Office at Old marine Drive drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1045	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd. (Behind Shell), Clubview Centurion
1155/1200	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1210/1215	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1255/1300	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, Johannesburg Station
1440/1445	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jennys Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1625/1630	WOLMARANSSTAD – Engen Garage, Wimpy
1710/1715	BLOEMHOF – Excel Topstop Garage, Prince Street
1740/1745	CHRISTIANA – Prestorious Street
1810/1815	WARRENTON – Library
1910/1915	KIMBERLY – Ultra City, Transvaal Road
1940/1945	KIMBERLY (CBD) - Tourism Info Centre, c/o Bultfontein & Eurika Straat
2125/2130	HOPE TOWN – Radnor Hotel
2240/2245	BRITSTOWN – Shell Garage, 22 Mark Street
2340/2345	VICTORIA WEST – N12 Mini Market
0020/0025	THREE SISTERS – Shell Ultra City
0120/0125	BEAUFORT WEST – Engen Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0350/0355	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0455/0500	TOUWSRIVIER – Bp Service station, Kom kyk Motors
0555/0600	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
0640/0645	PAARL – Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)



0740/0745 BELLVILLE –Intercape office 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road  
0815/NONE CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive.

7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS008A(1205N93204D210206106)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PLETTENBERG BAY

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (101) which becomes Ben Schoeman highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccarrd Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra city Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, return to Stateway turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenuestop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Partiff Avenue (48) left onto Victoria Road proceed to Haldon Road (48) take Western Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at ramp via Noupoot take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Graaff-Reinet stop Gem Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Aberdieen stop on Andries Pretorius street drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Willowmore stop at willowmore Hotel drop and pick up passengers proceed on N9 and take R343 turn off to De rust turn left on the N2 to Outshoorn N9 CJ Langenhoven Road, Knysna Street (N9) and N2 to George and stop at Sasol Garage (N2) drop and pick up passengers (Alternative Service, Depart George at Sasol Garage, N2 to Kysna stop at Waterfront, station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield stop at Hardware & Electrical suppliers drop passengers, N2 direction Plettenberg Bay stop at shell Ultra City @ whistle stop drop passengers) proceed to Mosselbay via the N2 stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop passengers.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1300 PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion  
1355/1400 PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria station  
1420/1425 MIDRAND - Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1  
1500/1530 JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre JHB Station  
1625/1630 VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel motors, Main Barrage Road (Shell Garage)  
1650/1705 KROONVAAL – Engen Garage  
1820/1825 KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop  
1910/1915 WELKOM –EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (behind Shoprite Checkers)  
2110/2115 BLOEMFONTEIN –Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Avenue  
2345/2359 COLSEBERG – Merino one Stop, Engen Garage, N1 Highway  
0055/0100 MIDDLEBERG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Mentjies Street  
0210/0215 GRAAF-REINET –Gem Engen Garage, Church Street  
0555/0600 OUTSHOORN – Oxigim, Queens Mall, Voortrekker Rd.  
0710/15 GEORGE STATION – Intercape Office, George Station, Station Street.  
0725/0730 GEORGE – Sasol Garage, N2, opp Radermachers Nursery  
0800/NONE MOSSELBAY –shell Truckport Voorbaai  
0810/0815 SEDGFIELD – Shell Garage, Main Road  
0825/0830 KYSNA – Waterfront, Station  
0900/NONE PLETTENBERG BAY – Shell Ultra City @ Steers

7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS005A(1205N932001H10206095)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway(N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccarrd Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Carltonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, return to N12 Joe Slovo Road take Chris Hani Road (R30) turnoff, OR Thambo Street (R30) via Orkney to Bothaville stop at Shell, Garage on the R30 drop and pick up passengers, R30 to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue Stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, proceed right to press Boshoff Street left at President Avenue right to church Street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N6 to

Queenstown take Shepstone Street (R392) left and right into Queens Road stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, right into Griffith Street stop at Sasol Garage (Intercape Office) drop and pick up passengers, return to Cathcart West (N6) turn left onto R67 via Whittlesea to Fort Beaufort stop at Total Garage, Grahamstown Road drop and pick up passengers, R67 to Grahamstown stop in Bathurst Street drop and pick up passengers, connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kastell Street, Joubert Street Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
1500/1515	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1540/1545	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1630/1700	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1800/1805	CARLTONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1850/1910	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1955/2000	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
2055/2100	BOTHAVILLE – Shell Garage on the R30
2140/2145	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2320/2330	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0055/0100	REDDERSBURG – Main Road
0145/0150	ROUXVILLE – Mgogos Place, Hoofstraat
0220/0225	ALIWAL NORTH – Balmoral Hotel, Somerset Rd
0310/0315	JAMESTOWN – Impala Restaurant
0440/0445	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE – Intercape Office
0455/0515	QUEENSTOWN – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart Road
0640/0645	FORT BEAUFORT – Total Garage, Grahamstown Road
0740/0745	GRAHAMSTOWN – Convergence Centre Pastoral Education, Bathurst Street
0925/0930	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
1015/1025	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile and Storey Road
1035	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming and North Union Street

- 7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS009C(1205N94209SS10206110)RETURN JOURNEY: CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
 Garies Spaar, Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N7 into Springbok stop at Trek Nissan next to Engen drop and pick up passengers, take N7 and join N14 direction Pofadder stop at Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kakamas stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Keimos stop at Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Upington stop at Intercape Office, Lutz Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Olifantshoek stop at BP Garage, c/o Warren & Van Riebeeck Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kathu stop at Kathu Motors (Shell Garage) drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kuruman stop at Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Steers Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Salty Waters drop and pick up passengers, take R507 turn off via Hartbeesfontein and R503 to join the N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Carletonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office and drop passengers proceed to place of business.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1830/1845	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office, 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1940/1945	MALMESBURY – Malmesbury Motors
2010/2015	MOOREESBURG – Swartland Motors
2035/2055	PIKETBERG – Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, Off N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL – Sonop Motors
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM – Total Ceder Inn (Old Olifantdam Motel)
2300/2315	KLAWER – One Stop, Engen Garage
2340/2345	VANRHYNSDORP – Turcks Motors (Shell Garage)
0115/0120	GARIES – N7 Turn Off
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK – Trek Nissan next to Engen
0430/0435	POFADDER – Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0555/0600	KAKAMAS – Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0630/0635	KEIMOS – Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road
0700/0800	UPINGTON – Intercape Office, Lutz Street
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK – BP Garage hoek van Warren en Van Riebeeck Straat

1025/1040	KATHU – Kathu Motors (Shell Garage)
1115/1125	KURUMAN – Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street
1300/1320	VRYBURG – Steers Restaurant
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE – Salty Waters
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL – Ottosdal Hotel
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1740/1750	CARLETONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1915/1920	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4 PTA

7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS006(1205N94209SS10206099)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA  
BLOENFONTEIN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R10) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) STOP AT Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smut Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City transit Center, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City to Whistle Stoop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welon stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers Nelson Mandela (N8) take N1 off ramp direction Winburg turn left on R30 via Brandfort and Theunissen to Welkom turn right into Stateway stop at EP building, Buiten Street drop and pick up passengers, return to N1 via R710 and R34 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers proceed on N1 and take R 42 to Vanderbijl stop at Habel motors direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to [lace of business.

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/ 1730	CAPE TOWN - Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1800/ 1815	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office- 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1855/1900	PAARL- Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
1945/1950	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
2150/2210	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0035/0040	BEAUFORT WEST – Engine Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0300/0305	RICHMOND – Star Stop Karoo (Caltex Garage)
0350/0355	HANOVER – Pops Caltex Garage
0445/0505	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop Engine Garage, N1- Highway
0730/0750	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0940/0945	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
1035/1040	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1130/1145	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1215/1220	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1320/1335	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1400/1405	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1430/1435	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1500/NONE	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JHB Rd, Clubview Centurion

1) AOGPGP0115468 2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER 3) P.O. BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7538  
0 (PTY)LTD 199400575807

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 53 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS001A(1205N92206LS10206081)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO DURBAN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman

Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed to Boshoff Street turn right towards New England Road and join N3 direction Durban take Alice Street (M14) and proceed to Durban Station Intercape office at NMR Avenue drop and pick off and proceed to Old Fort Road right into Brickhill Road, West street Mall and stop at Marine Parade drive (Opposite Tropicana Hotel) drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

Forward Journey

Day bus

Time	Stop
None/0600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0625/0630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
0800/0830	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
0910/0915	Heidelberg – Corner Motors, C/o Schoeman & Old Durban Rd (BP garage)
1125/1130	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mchecknie Street
1145/1230	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1340/1345	Estcourt – Midway Caltex Service Station
1440/1445	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1605/1610	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1645/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

Midday forward journey

Time	Stop
None/0930	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0940/0945	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1030/1100	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1410/1415	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1640/1645	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1740/1745	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1815/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS004A(1205N932001H10206090)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA  
CRADOCK

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed to via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schaubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smith Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off Ramp towards Vanderbijl turn onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen an Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue STOP AT Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (R48) left into Victoria Road proceed to Baldon Road (R48) take Wersten Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at Marino One Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed via N1 and take N9 off ramp towards Noupoot, take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Excel Garage drop and pick up passengers proceed on N10 to Cradock stop at Struwig Motors drop and pick up passengers, N10 to Cookhouse stop at Subway Service Station drop and pick up passengers proceed with N10 and connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kestell Street, Joubert Street, Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1345	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1400/1430	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1440/1445	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1515/1600	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1650/1700	VANDEBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1750/1805	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage

1855/1900	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1955/2000	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2150/2200	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0030/0045	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop, Engen Garage, N1-Highway
0145/0150	MIDDELBURG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Meintjies Street
0255/0300	CRADOCK – Struwig Motors
0355/0400	COOKHOUSE – Subway Service Station
0600/0605	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
0655/0705	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile & Storey Road
0730	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming & North Union Street

7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS005A(1205N932001H10206095)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway(N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Carltonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, return to N12 Joe Slovo Road take Chris Hani Road (R30) turnoff, OR Thambo Street (R30) via Orkney to Bothaville stop at Shell, Garage on the R30 drop and pick up passengers, R30 to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue Stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, proceed right to press Boshoff Street left at President Avenue right to church Street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Queenstown take Shepstone Street (R392) left and right into Queens Road stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, right into Griffith Street stop at Sasol Garage (Intercape Office) drop and pick up passengers, return to Cathcart West (N6) turn left onto R67 via Whittlesea to Fort Beaufort stop at Total Garage, Grahamstown Road drop and pick up passengers, R67 to Grahamstown stop in Bathurst Street drop and pick up passengers, connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reiniet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kastell Street, Joubert Street Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
1500/1515	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1540/1545	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1630/1700	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1800/1805	CARLTONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1850/1910	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1955/2000	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
2055/2100	BOTHAVILLE – Shell Garage on the R30
2140/2145	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2320/2330	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0055/0100	REDDERSBURG – Main Road
0145/0150	ROUXVILLE – Mgogos Place, Hoofstraat
0220/0225	ALI WAL NORTH – Balmoral Hotel, Somerset Rd
0310/0315	JAMESTOWN – Impala Restaurant
0440/0445	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE – Intercape Office
0455/0515	QUEENSTOWN – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart Road
0640/0645	FORT BEAUFORT – Total Garage, Grahamstown Road
0740/0745	GRAHAMSTOWN – Convergence Centre Pastoral Education, Bathurst Street
0925/0930	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
1015/1025	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile and Storey Road
1035	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming and North Union Street

7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS006(1205N94209SS10206099)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R10) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) STOP AT Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smut

15

Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City transit Center, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City to Whistle Stoop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welon stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers Nelson Mandela (N8) take N1 off ramp direction Winburg turn left on R30 via Brandfort and Theunissein to Welkom turn right into Stateway stop at EP building, Buiten Street drop and pick up passengers, return to N1 via R710 and R34 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers proceed on N1 and take R 42 to Vanderbijl stop at Habel motors direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to [lace of business.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/ 1730	CAPE TOWN - Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1800/ 1815	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office- 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1855/1900	PAARL- Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
1945/1950	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
2150/2210	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0035/0040	BEAUFORT WEST – Engine Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0300/0305	RICHMOND – Star Stop Karoo (Caltex Garage)
0350/0355	HANOVER – Pops Caltex Garage
0445/0505	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop Engine Garage, N1- Highway
0730/0750	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0940/0945	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
1035/1040	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1130/1145	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1215/1220	VANDEBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1320/1335	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1400/1405	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1430/1435	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1500/NONE	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JHB Rd, Clubview Centurion

#### 7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS007A(1205N94209SS10206101)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLY  
 Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Wolmarans into leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaf Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Potchestroom stop at Jennys Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Fiamwood Walk drop and pick passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop drop and pick up passengers. N12 Christiana stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberly stop at Tourist Information Centre drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop and pick up passengers, N12 to Victoria West Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed with the N12 and connect to the N1 at Three Sisters direction Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage ( Swartberg N1 Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Lainsburg stop at Shell Ultra City ( Whistle Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 Worcester stop at Shell Ultra city drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Paarl R45 Main Road turn off stop at Monument Motors drop passengers, return to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road (R320) off ramp and proceed to Mabel Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed to N1 direction Cape Town proceed to Intercape Office at Old marine Drive drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1045	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd. (Behind Shell), Clubview Centurion
1155/1200	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1210/1215	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1255/1300	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, Johannesburg Station
1440/1445	POTCHEFSTROOM –Jennys Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1625/1630	WOLMARANSSTAD – Engen Garage, Wimpy
1710/1715	BLOEMHOF – Excel Topstop Garage, Prince Street
1740/1745	CHRISTIANA – Prestorious Street
1810/1815	WARRENTON – Library
1910/1915	KIMBERLY – Ultra City, Transvaal Road
1940/1945	KIMBERLY (CBD) - Tourism Info Centre, c/o Bultfontein & Eurika Straat

2125/2130	HOPE TOWN – Radnor Hotel
2240/2245	BRITSTOWN – Shell Garage, 22 Mark Street
2340/2345	VICTORIA WEST – N12 Mini Market
0020/0025	THREE SISTERS – Shell Ultra City
0120/0125	BEAUFORT WEST – Engen Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0350/0355	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0455/0500	TOUWSRIVIER – Bp Service station, Kom kyk Motors
0555/0600	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
0640/0645	PAARL – Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
0740/0745	BELLVILLE –Intercape office 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
0815/NONE	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive.

7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS008A(1205N93204D210206106)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PLETTERBERG BAY

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (101) which becomes Ben Schoeman highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra city Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, return to Stateway turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenuestop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Partiff Avenue (48) left onto Victoria Road proceed to Haldon Road (48) take Western Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at ramp via Noupoot take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Graaff-Reinet stop Gem Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Aberdeen stop on Andries Pretorius street drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Willowmore stop at willowmore Hotel drop and pick up passengers proceed on N9 and take R343 turn off to De rust turn left on the N2 to Outshoorn N9 CJ Langenhoven Road, Knysna Street (N9) and N2 to George and stop at Sasol Garage (N2) drop and pick up passengers (Alternative Service, Depart George at Sasol Garage, N2 to Kysna stop at Waterfront, station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield stop at Hardware & Electrical suppliers drop passengers, N2 direction Plettenberg Bay stop at shell Ultra City @ whistle stop drop passengers) proceed to Mosselbay via the N2 stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop passengers.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1300	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1355/1400	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria station
1420/1425	MIDRAND - Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1500/1530	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre JHB Station
1625/1630	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel motors, Main Barrage Road (Shell Garage)
1650/1705	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1820/1825	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1910/1915	WELKOM –EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2110/2115	BLOEMFONTEIN –Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Avenue
2345/2359	COLSEBERG – Merino one Stop, Engen Garage, N1 Highway
0055/0100	MIDDLEBERG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Mentjies Street
0210/0215	GRAAF-REINET –Gem Engen Garage, Church Street
0555/0600	OUTSHOORN – Oxigim, Queens Mall, Voortrekkers Rd.
0710/15	GEORGE STATION – Intercape Office, George Station, Station Street.
0725/0730	GEORGE – Sasol Garage, N2, opp Radermachers Nursery
0800/NONE	MOSSELBAY –shell Truckport Voorbaai
0810/0815	SEDGFIELD – Shell Garage, Main Road
0825/0830	KYSNA – Waterfront, Station
0900/NONE	PLETTERBERG BAY – Shell Ultra City @ Steers

7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS009C(1205N94209SS10206110)RETURN JOURNEY: CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
Garies Spaar, Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N7 into Springbok stop at Trek Nissan next to Engen drop and pick up passengers, take N7 and join N14 direction Pofadder stop at Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kakamas stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Keimos stop at Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Upington stop at Intercape Office, Lutz Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Olifantshoek stop at BP Garage, c/o Warren & Van Riebeeck Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kathu stop at Kathu Motors (Shell Garage) drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kuruman stop at Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Steers Restaurant drop and

pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Salty Waters drop and pick up passengers, take R507 turn off via Hartbeesfontein and R503 to join the N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Carletonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office and drop passengers proceed to place of business.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1830/1845	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office, 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1940/1945	MALMESBURY – Malmesbury Motors
2010/2015	MOORESBURG – Swartland Motors
2035/2055	PIKETBERG – Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, Off N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL – Sonop Motors
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM – Total Ceder Inn (Old Olifantdam Motel)
2300/2315	KLAVER – One Stop, Engen Garage
2340/2345	VANRHYNSDORP – Turcks Motors (Shell Garage)
0115/0120	GARIES – N7 Turn Off
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK – Trek Nissan next to Engen
0430/0435	POFADDER – Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0555/0600	KAKAMAS – Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0630/0635	KEIMOS – Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road
0700/0800	UPINGTON – Intercape Office, Lutz Street
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK – BP Garage hoek van Warren en Van Riebeeck Straat
1025/1040	KATHU – Kathu Motors (Shell Garage)
1115/1125	KURUMAN – Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street
1300/1320	VRYBURG – Steers Restaurant
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE – Salty Waters
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL – Ottosdal Hotel
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1740/1750	CARLETONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1915/1920	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4 PTA

#### 7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS002A(1205N93204D210206083)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA to EAST LONDON VIA UMTATA  
 Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Piertermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed via Albert Luthuli Road (R103) right into Alexandra Road (R56) Richmond Road (R56) take R612 to Ixopo take R56 and R408 to Umzimkulu stop at Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, proceed via Hope Street (R56) to Kokstad stop at Engen Garage, Wimpy drop and pick up passengers and return to N2 direction Mount Frere stop at Steady Service Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Qumbu stop at Shell Service station drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Umtata stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Idutywa stop at B.P Garage in Main Road drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Butterworth take High Road turn off stop at Ellerines drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N2 direction East London take North Expressway (R72) right into commercial road, left into North street (M4) left into Cambridge Street proceed to East London Station stop in Station Street drop passengers proceed to East London Windmill via Fleet Street, Fitz Patrick Road right into Moore Street and stop at Intercape Office Windmill drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
2050/2055	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
2110/2130	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
0005/0010	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
0140/0145	Ixopo – Ichope Corner, Engen Lust Service Station



0220/0225	Umzikulu – Total Garage, (R56)
0335/0355	Kokstad – Engen Garage, Wimpy
0515/0520	Mount Frere – Steady Service Station
0555/0600	Qumbu – Shell Service Station
0700/0705	Umtata – Intercape Office, Shell Ultra City, N12 Highway @ Whistle Stop
0800/0805	Idutywa – BP Garage, Main Road
0835/0840	Butterworth – Ellerines on Highway
0955/1000	East London Station – Railway Station
1010/None	East London – Intercape office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS003A(1205N9320AEU10206087)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON VIA  
QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway Off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, and return to stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join, N1 direction Bloemfontein take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Ave (R48) into Park Ave (Bloemfontein) stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers proceed right at Press Boshoff street left at President Ave right to Church street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg Stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers. N6 to Queenstown drop and pick up passengers at Intercape Office Sasol Garage proceed via Griffith Street left into Queens Road and stop at Queenstown Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N6 to Cathcart stop at Royal Hotel drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Stutterheim stop at Stutterheim Delta (Shell) drop and pick up passengers, take R346 Reserve Road to King Williams Town stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, return to Alexandra Road (N2) via Mdantsane take North East expressway R72 off Ramp, Right on Commercial Road Left into North Street (M14), right on Cambridge Street, left on Terminus Street, right into Station Street and stop at the Railway Station drop off and proceed to Fleet Street R72, left on Fitz Patrick road into Moore Street and stop at Windmill (Intercape Office) drop off Passengers proceed to place of business

Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1925/1935	Vanderbijl - Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
2010/2025	Kroonvaal – Engen garage
2105/2110	Kroonstad – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop
2220/2225	Welkom – EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
0010/0030	Bloemfontein – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave
0110/0115	Reddersburg – Main Road
0200/0205	Smithfield – Caltex Garage, Hoofstraat
0305/0310	Aliwal North – Balmoral Hotel Somerset road
0350/0355	Jamestown – Impala Restaurant
0510/0515	Queenstown Office – Intercape office, Queensdrive
0520/0540	Queenstown – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart road
0625/0630	Cathcart – Royal Hotel, c/o Main and Carnavon Road
0710/0715	Stutterhiem – Stutterhiem Delta Hotel (Shell), c/o Maclean Street and Hill
0815/0820	King Williams Town – Railway Station, Grey Street
0900/0910	East London Station – Railway Station
0930/None	East London – Intercape Office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

1) AOGPGP0115468 2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER 3) P.O. BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7538  
2 (PTY)LTD 199400575807

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 53 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS001A(1205N92206LS10206081)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO DURBAN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed to Boshoff Street turn right towards New England Road and join N3 direction Durban take Alice Street (M14) and proceed to Durban Station Intercape office at NMR Avenue drop and pick off and proceed to Old Fort Road right into Brickhill Road, West street Mall and stop at Marine Parade drive (Opposite Tropicana Hotel) drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

Forward Journey

Day bus

Time	Stop
None/0600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0625/0630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
0800/0830	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
0910/0915	Heidelberg – Corner Motors, C/o Schoeman & Old Durban Rd (BP garage)
1125/1130	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
1145/1230	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1340/1345	Estcourt – Midway Caltex Service Station
1440/1445	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1605/1610	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1645/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

Midday forward journey

Time	Stop
None/0930	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0940/0945	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1030/1100	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1410/1415	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1640/1645	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1740/1745	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1815/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

## 7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS002A(1205N93204D210206083)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA to EAST LONDON VIA UMTATA

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed via Albert Luthuli Road (R103) right into Alexandra Road (R56) Richmond Road (R56) take R612 to Ixopo take R56 and R408 to Umzimkulu stop at Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, proceed via Hope Street (R56) to Kokstad stop at Engen Garage, Wimpy drop and pick up passengers and return to N2 direction Mount Frere stop at Steady Service Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Qumbu stop at Shell Service station drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Umtata stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Idutywa stop at B.P Garage in Main Road drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Butterworth take High Road turn off stop at Ellerines drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N2 direction East London take North Expressway (R72) right into commercial road, left into North street (M4) left into Cambridge Street proceed to East London Station stop in Station Street drop passengers proceed to East London Windmill via Fleet Street, Fitz Patrick Road right into Moore Street and stop at Intercape Office Windmill drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business.

Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
2050/2055	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
2110/2130	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City

0005/0010	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
0140/0145	Ixopo – Ichope Corner, Engen Lust Service Station
0220/0225	Umzikulu – Total Garage, (R56)
0335/0355	Kokstad – Engen Garage, Wimpy
0515/0520	Mount Frere – Steady Service Station
0555/0600	Qumbu – Shell Service Station
0700/0705	Umtata – Intercape Office, Shell Ultra City, N12 Highway @ Whistle Stop
0800/0805	Idutywa – BP Garage, Main Road
0835/0840	Butterworth – Elleries on Highway
0955/1000	East London Station – Railway Station
1010/None	East London – Intercape office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS003A(1205N9320AEU10206087)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON VIA  
QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway Off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, and return to stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join, N1 direction Bloemfontein take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Ave (R48) into Park Ave (Bloemfontein) stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers proceed right at Press Boshoff street left at President Ave right to Church street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg Stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers. N6 to Queenstown drop and pick up passengers at Intercape Office Sasol Garage proceed via Griffith Street left into Queens Road and stop at Queenstown Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N6 to Cathcart stop at Royal Hotel drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Stutterheim stop at Stutterheim Delta (Shell) drop and pick up passengers, take R346 Reserve Road to King Williams Town stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, return to Alexandra Road (N2) via Mdantsane take North East expressway R72 off Ramp, Right on Commercial Road Left into North Street (M14), right on Cambridge Street, left on Terminus Street, right into Station Street and stop at the Railway Station drop off and proceed to Fleet Street R72, left on Fitz Patrick road into Moore Street and stop at Windmill (Intercape Office) drop off Passengers proceed to place of business

Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1925/1935	Vanderbijl - Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
2010/2025	Kroonvaal – Engen garage
2105/2110	Kroonstad – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop
2220/2225	Welkom – EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
0010/0030	Bloemfontein – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave
0110/0115	Reddersburg – Main Road
0200/0205	Smithfield – Caltex Garage, Hoofstraat
0305/0310	Aliwal North – Balmoral Hotel Somerset road
0350/0355	Jamestown – Impala Restaurant
0510/0515	Queenstown Office – Intercape office, Queensdrive
0520/0540	Queenstown – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart road
0625/0630	Cathcart – Royal Hotel, c/o Main and Carnavon Road
0710/0715	Stutterhiem – Stutterhiem Delta Hotel (Shell), c/o Maclean Street and Hill
0815/0820	King Williams Town – Railway Station, Grey Street
0900/0910	East London Station – Railway Station
0930/None	East London – Intercape Office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS004A(1205N932001H10206090)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA  
CRADOCK

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed to via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schaubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smith Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to

Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off Ramp towards Vanderbijl turn onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen an Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue STOP AT Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (R48) left into Victoria Road proceed to Baldon Road (R48) take Wersten Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at Marino One Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed via N1 and take N9 off ramp towards Noupoot, take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Excel Garage drop and pick up passengers proceed on N10 to Cradock stop at Struwig Motors drop and pick up passengers, N10 to Cookhouse stop at Subway Service Station drop and pick up passengers proceed with N10 and connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kestell Street, Joubert Street, Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### FORWARD JOUNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1345	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1400/1430	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1440/1445	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1515/1600	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1650/1700	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1750/1805	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1855/1900	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1955/2000	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2150/2200	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0030/0045	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop, Engen Garage, N1-Highway
0145/0150	MIDDELBURG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Meintjies Street
0255/0300	CRADOCK – Struwig Motors
0355/0400	COOKHOUSE – Subway Service Station
0600/0605	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
0655/0705	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile & Storey Road
0730	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming & North Union Street

#### 7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS005A(1205N932001H10206095)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway(N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Carltonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, return to N12 Joe Slovo Road take Chris Hani Road (R30) turnoff, OR Thambo Street (R30) via Orkney to Bothaville stop at Shell, Garage on the R30 drop and pick up passengers, R30 to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue Stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, proceed right to press Boshoff Street left at President Avenue right to church Street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Queenstown take Shepstone Street (R392) left and right into Queens Road stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, right into Griffith Street stop at Sasol Garage (Intercape Office) drop and pick up passengers, return to Cathcart West (N6) turn left onto R67 via Whittlesea to Fort Beaufort stop at Total Garage, Grahamstown Road drop and pick up passengers, R67 to Grahamstown stop in Bathurst Street drop and pick up passengers, connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kestell Street, Joubert Street Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
1500/1515	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1540/1545	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1630/1700	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1800/1805	CARLTONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1850/1910	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1955/2000	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
2055/2100	BOTHAVILLE – Shell Garage on the R30
2140/2145	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2320/2330	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0055/0100	REDDERSBURG – Main Road
0145/0150	ROUXVILLE – Mgogos Place, Hoofstraat
0220/0225	ALIWAL NORTH – Balmoral Hotel, Somerset Rd
0310/0315	JAMESTOWN – Impala Restaurant
0440/0445	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE – Intercape Office
0455/0515	QUEENSTOWN – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart Road
0640/0645	FORT BEAUFORT – Total Garage, Grahamstown Road
0740/0745	GRAHAMSTOWN – Convergence Centre Pastoral Education, Bathurst Street
0925/0930	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
1015/1025	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile and Storey Road
1035	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming and North Union Street

7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS006(1205N94209SS10206099)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA  
BLOEMFONTEIN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R10) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) STOP AT Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smut Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City transit Center, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City to Whistle Stoop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welon stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers Nelson Mandela (N8) take N1 off ramp direction Winburg turn left on R30 via Brandfort and Theunissein to Welkom turn right into Stateway stop at EP building, Buiten Street drop and pick up passengers, return to N1 via R710 and R34 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers proceed on N1 and take R 42 to Vanderbijl stop at Habel motors direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to [lace of business.

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/ 1730	CAPE TOWN - Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1800/ 1815	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office- 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1855/1900	PAARL- Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
1945/1950	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
2150/2210	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0035/0040	BEAUFORT WEST – Engine Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0300/0305	RICHMOND – Star Stop Karoo (Caltex Garage)
0350/0355	HANOVER – Pops Caltex Garage
0445/0505	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop Engine Garage, N1- Highway
0730/0750	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0940/0945	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
1035/1040	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1130/1145	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1215/1220	VANDEBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1320/1335	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1400/1405	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1430/1435	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1500/NONE	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JHB Rd, Clubview Centurion

7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS008A(1205N93204D210206106)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PLETTENBERG BAY  
Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (101) which

becomes Ben Schoeman highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra city Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, return to Stateway turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenuestop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Partiff Avenue (48) left onto Victoria Road proceed to Haldon Road (48) take Western Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at ramp via Noupoort take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Graaff-Reinet stop Gem Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Aberdieen stop on Andries Pretorius street drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Willowmore stop at willowmore Hotel drop and pick up passengers proceed on N9 and take R343 turn off to De rust turn left on the N2 to Outshoorn N9 CJ Langenhoven Road, Knysna Street (N9) and N2 to George and stop at Sasol Garage (N2) drop and pick up passengers (Alternative Service, Depart George at Sasol Garage, N2 to Kysna stop at Waterfront, station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield stop at Hardware & Electrical suppliers drop passengers, N2 direction Plettenberg Bay stop at shell Ultra City @ whistle stop drop passengers) proceed to Mosselbay via the N2 stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop passengers.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1300	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1355/1400	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria station
1420/1425	MIDRAND - Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1500/1530	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre JHB Station
1625/1630	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel motors, Main Barrage Road (Shell Garage)
1650/1705	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1820/1825	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1910/1915	WELKOM –EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2110/2115	BLOEMFONTEIN –Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Avenue
2345/2359	COLSEBERG – Merino one Stop, Engen Garage, N1 Highway
0055/0100	MIDDLEBERG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Mentjies Street
0210/0215	GRAAF-REINET –Gem Engen Garage, Church Street
0555/0600	OUTSHOORN – Oxigim, Queens Mall, Voortrekekker Rd.
0710/15	GEORGE STATION – Intercape Office, George Station, Station Street.
0725/0730	GEORGE – Sasol Garage, N2, opp Radermachers Nursery
0800/NONE	MOSELBAY –shell Truckport Voorbaai
0810/0815	SEDGFIELD – Shell Garage, Main Road
0825/0830	KYSNA – Waterfront, Station
0900/NONE	PLETTENBERG BAY – Shell Ultra City @ Steers

#### 7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS009C(1205N94209SS10206110)RETURN JOURNEY: CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON Garies Spaar, Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N7 into Springbok stop at Trek Nissan next to Engen drop and pick up passengers, take N7 and join N14 direction Pofadder stop at Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kakamas stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Keimos stop at Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Upington stop at Intercape Office, Lutz Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Olifantshoek stop at BP Garage, c/o Warren & Van Riebeeck Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kathu stop at Kathu Motors (Shell Garage) drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kuruman stop at Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Steers Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Salty Waters drop and pick up passengers, take R507 turn off via Hartbeesfontein and R503 to join the N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Carletonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office and drop passengers proceed to place of business.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1830/1845	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office, 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1940/1945	MALMESBURY – Malmesbury Motors
2010/2015	MOORESBURG – Swartland Motors
2035/2055	PIKETBERG – Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, Off N7

2140/2145	CITRUSDAL – Sonop Motors
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM – Total Ceder Inn (Old Olifantdam Motel)
2300/2315	KLAWER – One Stop, Engen Garage
2340/2345	VANRHYNSDORP – Turcks Motors (Shell Garage)
0115/0120	GARIES – N7 Turn Off
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK – Trek Nissan next to Engen
0430/0435	POFADDER – Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0555/0600	KAKAMAS – Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0630/0635	KEIMOS – Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road
0700/0800	UPINGTON – Intercape Office, Lutz Street
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK – BP Garage hoek van Warren en Van Riebeeck Straat
1025/1040	KATHU – Kathu Motors (Shell Garage)
1115/1125	KURUMAN – Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street
1300/1320	VRYBURG – Steers Restaurant
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE – Salty Waters
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL – Ottosdal Hotel
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1740/1750	CARLETONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1915/1920	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4 PTA

- 7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
 GPINTERBUS007A(1205N94209SS10206101)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLY  
 Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street  
 right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway  
 (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and  
 proceed to Johannesburg take street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Wolmarans into leyds Street and proceed  
 to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into  
 Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaf Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka  
 Bypass (N12) to Potchestroom stop at Jennys Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at  
 Fiamwood Walk drop and pick passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof  
 stop drop and pick up passengers. N12 Christiana stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop drop and pick  
 up passengers, N12 to Kimberly stop at Tourist Information Centre drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop  
 drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop and pick up passengers, N12 to Victoria West Stop drop and pick up  
 passengers, proceed with the N12 and connect to the N1 at Three Sisters direction Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage  
 (Swartberg N1 Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Lainsburg stop at Shell Ultra City (Whistle Stop) drop and pick  
 up passengers, N1 Worcester stop at Shell Ultra city drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Paarl R45 Main Road turn off  
 stop at Monument Motors drop passengers, return to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road (R320) off ramp and  
 proceed to Mabel Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed to N1 direction Cape Town proceed to  
 Intercape Office at Old marine Drive drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1045	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd. (Behind Shell), Clubview Centurion
1155/1200	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1210/1215	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1255/1300	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, Johannesburg Station
1440/1445	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jennys Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1625/1630	WOLMARANSSTAD – Engen Garage, Wimpy
1710/1715	BLOEMHOF – Excel Topstop Garage, Prince Street
1740/1745	CHRISTIANA – Prestorious Street
1810/1815	WARRENTON – Library
1910/1915	KIMBERLY – Ultra City, Transvaal Road
1940/1945	KIMBERLY (CBD) - Tourism Info Centre, c/o Bultfontein & Eurika Straat
2125/2130	HOPE TOWN – Radnor Hotel
2240/2245	BRITSTOWN – Shell Garage, 22 Mark Street
2340/2345	VICTORIA WEST – N12 Mini Market
0020/0025	THREE SISTERS – Shell Ultra City
0120/0125	BEAUFORT WEST – Engen Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0350/0355	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0455/0500	TOUWSRIVIER – Bp Service station, Kom kyk Motors
0555/0600	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
0640/0645	PAARL – Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
0740/0745	BELLVILLE –Intercape office 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
0815/NONE	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive.

- 3 (PTY)LTD 199400575807  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS005A(1205N932001H10206095)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccarrd Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercap Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Carltonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, return to N12 Joe Slovo Road take Chris Hani Road (R30) turnoff, OR Thambo Street (R30) via Orkney to Bothaville stop at Shell, Garage on the R30 drop and pick up passengers, R30 to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue Stop at Intercap Office drop and pick up passengers, proceed right to press Boshoff Street left at President Avenue right to church Street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Queenstown take Shepstone Street (R392) left and right into Queens Road stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, right into Griffith Street stop at Sasol Garage (Intercap Office) drop and pick up passengers, return to Cathcart West (N6) turn left onto R67 via Whittlesea to Fort Beaufort stop at Total Garage, Grahamstown Road drop and pick up passengers, R67 to Grahamstown stop in Bathurst Street drop and pick up passengers, connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercap Office drop passengers, proceed via Kastell Street, Joubert Street Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercap Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
1500/1515	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1540/1545	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1630/1700	JOHANNESBURG – Intercap Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1800/1805	CARLTONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1850/1910	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1955/2000	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
2055/2100	BOTHAVILLE – Shell Garage on the R30
2140/2145	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2320/2330	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercap Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0055/0100	REDDERSBURG – Main Road
0145/0150	ROUXVILLE – Mgogos Place, Hoofstraat
0220/0225	ALIWAL NORTH – Balmoral Hotel, Somerset Rd
0310/0315	JAMESTOWN – Impala Restaurant
0440/0445	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE – Intercap Office
0455/0515	QUEENSTOWN – Intercap Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart Road
0640/0645	FORT BEAUFORT – Total Garage, Grahamstown Road
0740/0745	GRAHAMSTOWN – Convergence Centre Pastoral Education, Bathurst Street
0925/0930	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
1015/1025	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile and Storey Road
1035	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming and North Union Street

## 7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS006(1205N94209SS10206099)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOENFONTEIN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) STOP AT Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smut Street off ramp right into Biccarrd Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City transit Center, Intercap Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City to Whistle Stoop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welon stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to



join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers Nelson Mandela (N8) take N1 off ramp direction Winburg turn left on R30 via Brandfort and Theunissen to Welkom turn right into Stateway stop at EP building, Buiten Street drop and pick up passengers, return to N1 via R710 and R34 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers proceed on N1 and take R 42 to Vanderbijl stop at Habel motors direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to [place of business.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/ 1730 CAPE TOWN - Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive  
 1800/ 1815 BELLVILLE – Intercape Office- 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road  
 1855/1900 PAARL- Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)  
 1945/1950 WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City  
 2150/2210 LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop  
 0035/0040 BEAUFORT WEST – Engine Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.  
 0300/0305 RICHMOND – Star Stop Karoo (Caltex Garage)  
 0350/0355 HANOVER – Pops Caltex Garage  
 0445/0505 COLESBERG – Merino One Stop Engine Garage, N1- Highway  
 0730/0750 BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.  
 0940/0945 WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (Behind Shoprite Checkers)  
 1035/1040 KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop  
 1130/1145 KROONVAAL – Engen Garage  
 1215/1220 VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)  
 1320/1335 JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station  
 1400/1405 MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1  
 1430/1435 PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station  
 1500/NONE PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JHB Rd, Clubview Centurion

## 7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS007A(1205N94209SS10206101)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLY

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Wolmarans into leys Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaf Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Potchestroom stop at Jennys Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Fiamwood Walk drop and pick passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 Christiana stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberly stop at Tourist Information Centre drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop and pick up passengers, N12 to Victoria West Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed with the N12 and connect to the N1 at Three Sisters direction Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage ( Swartberg N1 Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Lainsburg stop at Shell Ultra City ( Whistle Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 Worcester stop at Shell Ultra city drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Paarl R45 Main Road turn off stop at Monument Motors drop passengers, return to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road (R320) off ramp and proceed to Mabel Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed to N1 direction Cape Town proceed to Intercape Office at Old marine Drive drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1045 PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd. (Behind Shell), Clubview Centurion  
 1155/1200 PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station  
 1210/1215 MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1  
 1255/1300 JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, Johannesburg Station  
 1440/1445 POTCHEFSTROOM –Jennys Quality Foods, Potgieter Street  
 1625/1630 WOLMARANSSTAD – Engen Garage, Wimpy  
 1710/1715 BLOEMHOF – Excel Topstop Garage, Prince Street  
 1740/1745 CHRISTIANA – Prestorious Street  
 1810/1815 WARRENTON – Library  
 1910/1915 KIMBERLY – Ultra City, Transvaal Road  
 1940/1945 KIMBERLY (CBD) - Tourism Info Centre, c/o Bultfontein & Eurika Straat  
 2125/2130 HOPE TOWN – Radnor Hotel  
 2240/2245 BRITSTOWN – Shell Garage, 22 Mark Street  
 2340/2345 VICTORIA WEST – N12 Mini Market  
 0020/0025 THREE SISTERS – Shell Ultra City  
 0120/0125 BEAUFORT WEST – Engen Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.

0350/0355 LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop  
 0455/0500 TOUWSRIVIER – Bp Service station, Kom kyk Motors  
 0555/0600 WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City  
 0640/0645 PAARL – Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)  
 0740/0745 BELLVILLE –Intercape office 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road  
 0815/NONE CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive.

7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -  
 GPINTERBUS008A(1205N93204D210206106)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PLETTENBERG BAY

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (101) which becomes Ben Schoeman highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccadd Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra city Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, return to Stateway turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenuestop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (48) left onto Victoria Road proceed to Haldon Road (48) take Western Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at ramp via Noupoot take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Graaff-Reinet stop Gem Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Aberdieen stop on Andries Pretorius street drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Willowmore stop at willowmore Hotel drop and pick up passengers proceed on N9 and take R343 turn off to De rust turn left on the N2 to Outshoorn N9 CJ Langenhoven Road, Knysna Street (N9) and N2 to George and stop at Sasol Garage (N2) drop and pick up passengers (Alternative Service, Depart George at Sasol Garage, N2 to Kysna stop at Waterfront, station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgefield stop at Hardware & Electrical suppliers drop passengers, N2 direction Plettenberg Bay stop at shell Ultra City @ whistle stop drop passengers) proceed to Mosselbay via the N2 stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop passengers.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1300	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1355/1400	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria station
1420/1425	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1500/1530	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre JHB Station
1625/1630	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel motors, Main Barrage Road (Shell Garage)
1650/1705	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1820/1825	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1910/1915	WELKOM –EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2110/2115	BLOEMFONTEIN –Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Avenue
2345/2359	COLSEBERG – Merino one Stop, Engen Garage, N1 Highway
0055/0100	MIDDLEBERG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Mentjies Street
0210/0215	GRAAF-REINET –Gem Engen Garage, Church Street
0555/0600	OUTSHOORN – Oxigim, Queens Mall, Voortrekker Rd.
0710/15	GEORGE STATION – Intercape Office, George Station, Station Street.
0725/0730	GEORGE – Sasol Garage, N2, opp Radermachers Nursery
0800/NONE	MOSSSELBAY –shell Truckport Voorbaai
0810/0815	SEDGEFIELD – Shell Garage, Main Road
0825/0830	KYSNA – Waterfront, Station
0900/NONE	PLETTENBERG BAY – Shell Ultra City @ Steers

7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS009C(1205N94209SS10206110)RETURN JOURNEY: CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
 Garies Spaar, Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N7 into Springbok stop at Trek Nissan next to Engen drop and pick up passengers, take N7 and join N14 direction Pofadder stop at Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kakamas stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Keimos stop at Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Upington stop at Intercape Office, Lutz Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Olifantshoek stop at BP Garage, c/o Warren & Van Riebeeck Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kathu stop at Kathu Motors (Shell Garage) drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kuruman stop at Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Steers Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Salty Waters drop and pick up passengers, take R507 turn off via Hartbeesfontein and R503 to join the N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Carletonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccadd Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop

passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office and drop passengers proceed to place of business.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1830/1845	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office, 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1940/1945	MALMESBURY – Malmesbury Motors
2010/2015	MOOREESBURG – Swartland Motors
2035/2055	PIKETBERG – Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, Off N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL – Sonop Motors
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM – Total Ceder Inn (Old Olifantdam Motel)
2300/2315	KLAWER – One Stop, Engen Garage
2340/2345	VANRHYNSDORP – Turcks Motors (Shell Garage)
0115/0120	GARIES – N7 Turn Off
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK – Trek Nissan next to Engen
0430/0435	POFADDER – Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0555/0600	KAKAMAS – Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0630/0635	KEIMOS – Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road
0700/0800	UPINGTON – Intercape Office, Lutz Street
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK – BP Garage hoek van Warren en Van Riebeeck Straat
1025/1040	KATHU – Kathu Motors (Shell Garage)
1115/1125	KURUMAN – Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street
1300/1320	VRYBURG – Steers Restaurant
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE – Salty Waters
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL – Ottosdal Hotel
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1740/1750	CARLETONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1915/1920	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4 PTA

#### 7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS001A(1205N92206LS10206081) FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO DURBAN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed to Boshoff Street turn right towards New England Road and join N3 direction Durban take Alice Street (M14) and proceed to Durban Station Intercape office at NMR Avenue drop and pick off and proceed to Old Fort Road right into Brickhill Road, West street Mall and stop at Marine Parade drive (Opposite Tropicana Hotel) drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### Forward Journey

##### Day bus

Time	Stop
None/0600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0625/0630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
0800/0830	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
0910/0915	Heidelberg – Corner Motors, C/o Schoeman & Old Durban Rd (BP garage)
1125/1130	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
1145/1230	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1340/1345	Estcourt – Midway Caltex Service Station
1440/1445	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1605/1610	Durban – Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1645/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

#### Midday forward journey

Time	Stop
None/0930	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0940/0945	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1030/1100	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1410/1415	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1640/1645	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds

1740/1745 Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station  
 1815/None Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

- 7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -  
 GPINTERBUS002A(1205N93204D210206083)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA to EAST LONDON VIA UMTATA  
 Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed via Albert Luthuli Road (R103) right into Alexandra Road (R56) Richmond Road (R56) take R612 to Ixopo take R56 and R408 to Umzimkulu stop at Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, proceed via Hope Street (R56) to Kokstad stop at Engen Garage, Wimpy drop and pick up passengers and return to N2 direction Mount Frere stop at Steady Service Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Qumbu stop at Shell Service station drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Umtata stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Idutywa stop at B.P Garage in Main Road drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Butterworth take High Road turn off stop at Ellerines drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N2 direction East London take North Expressway (R72) right into commercial road, left into North street (M4) left into Cambridge Street proceed to East London Station stop in Station Street drop passengers proceed to East London Windmill via Fleet Street, Fitz Patrick Road right into Moore Street and stop at Intercape Office Windmill drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
2050/2055	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
2110/2130	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
0005/0010	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
0140/0145	Ixopo – Ichope Corner, Engen Lust Service Station
0220/0225	Umzikulu – Total Garage, (R56)
0335/0355	Kokstad – Engen Garage, Wimpy
0515/0520	Mount Frere – Steady Service Station
0555/0600	Qumbu – Shell Service Station
0700/0705	Umtata – Intercape Office, Shell Ultra City, N12 Highway @ Whistle Stop
0800/0805	Idutywa – BP Garage, Main Road
0835/0840	Butterworth – Ellerines on Highway
0955/1000	East London Station – Railway Station
1010/None	East London – Intercape office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

- 7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) -  
 GPINTERBUS003A(1205N9320AEU10206087)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN  
 Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway Off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, and return to stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join, N1 direction Bloemfontein take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Ave (R48) into Park Ave (Bloemfontein) stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers proceed right at Press Boshoff street left at President Ave right to Church street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg Stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers. N6 to Queenstown drop and pick up passengers at Intercape Office Sasol Garage proceed via Griffith Street left into Queens Road and stop at Queenstown Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N6 to Cathcart stop at Roval Hotel drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Stutterheim stop at Stutterheim Delta (Shell) drop and pick up passengers, take R346 Reserve Road to King Williams Town stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, return to Alexandra Road (N2) via Mdantsane take North East expressway R72 off Ramp, Right on Commercial Road Left into North Street (M14), right on Cambridge Street, left on Terminus Street, right into Station Street and stop at the Railway Station drop off and proceed to Fleet Street R72, left on Fitz Patrick road into Moore Street and stop at Windmill (Intercape Office) drop off Passengers proceed to place of business

## Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1925/1935	Vanderbijl – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
2010/2025	Kroonvaal – Engen garage
2105/2110	Kroonstad – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop
2220/2225	Welkom – EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
0010/0030	Bloemfontein – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave
0110/0115	Reddersburg – Main Road
0200/0205	Smithfield – Caltex Garage, Hoofstraat
0305/0310	Aliwal North – Balmoral Hotel Somerset road
0350/0355	Jamestown – Impala Restaurant
0510/0515	Queenstown Office – Intercape office, Queensdrive
0520/0540	Queenstown – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart road
0625/0630	Cathcart – Royal Hotel, c/o Main and Carnavon Road
0710/0715	Stutterhiem – Stutterhiem Delta Hotel (Shell), c/o Maclean Street and Hill
0815/0820	King Williams Town – Railway Station, Grey Street
0900/0910	East London Station – Railway Station
0930/None	East London – Intercape Office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS004A(1205N932001H10206090)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA  
CRADOCK

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed to via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schaubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smith Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off Ramp towards Vanderbijl turn onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen an Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue STOP AT Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (R48) left into Victoria Road proceed to Baldon Road (R48) take Wersten Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at Marino One Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed via N1 and take N9 off ramp towards Noupoort, take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Excel Garage drop and pick up passengers proceed on N10 to Cradock stop at Struwig Motors drop and pick up passengers, N10 to Cookhouse stop at Subway Service Station drop and pick up passengers proceed with N10 and connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kestell Street, Joubert Street, Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1345	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1400/1430	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1440/1445	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1515/1600	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1650/1700	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1750/1805	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1855/1900	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1955/2000	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2150/2200	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0030/0045	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop, Engen Garage, N1-Highway
0145/0150	MIDDELBURG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Meintjies Street
0255/0300	CRADOCK – Struwig Motors
0355/0400	COOKHOUSE – Subway Service Station
0600/0605	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
0655/0705	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile & Storey Road
0730	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming & North Union Street

- 1) AOGPGP0115468 2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER 3) P.O. BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7538  
 4 (PTY)LTD 199400575807  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 53 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS003A(1205N9320AEU10206087)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway Off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, and return to stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join, N1 direction Bloemfontein take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Ave (R48) into Park Ave (Bloemfontein) stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers proceed right at Press Boshoff street left at President Ave right to Church street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg Stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers. N6 to Queenstown drop and pick up passengers at Intercape Office Sasol Garage proceed via Griffith Street left into Queens Road and stop at Queenstown Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N6 to Cathcart stop at Roval Hotel drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Stutterheim stop at Stutterheim Delta (Shell) drop and pick up passengers, take R346 Reserve Road to King Williams Town stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, return to Alexandra Road (N2) via Mdantsane take North East expressway R72 off Ramp, Right on Commercial Road Left into North Street (M14), right on Cambridge Street, left on Terminus Street, right into Station Street and stop at the Railway Station drop off and proceed to Fleet Street R72, left on Fitz Patrick road into Moore Street and stop at Windmill (Intercape Office) drop off Passengers proceed to place of business

## Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1925/1935	Vanderbijl - Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
2010/2025	Kroonvaal – Engen garage
2105/2110	Kroonstad – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop
2220/2225	Welkom – EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
0010/0030	Bloemfontein – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave
0110/0115	Reddersburg – Main Road
0200/0205	Smithfield – Caltex Garage, Hoofstraat
0305/0310	Aliwal North – Balmoral Hotel Somerset road
0350/0355	Jamestown – Impala Restaurant
0510/0515	Queenstown Office – Intercape office, Queensdrive
0520/0540	Queenstown – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart road
0625/0630	Cathcart – Royal Hotel, c/o Main and Carnavon Road
0710/0715	Stutterhiem – Stutterhiem Delta Hotel (Shell), c/o Maclean Street and Hill
0815/0820	King Williams Town – Railway Station, Grey Street
0900/0910	East London Station – Railway Station
0930/None	East London – Intercape Office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

## 7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS004A(1205N932001H10206090)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA CRADOCK

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed to via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schaubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smith Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to

Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off Ramp towards Vanderbijl turn onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen an Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue STOP AT Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (R48) left into Victoria Road proceed to Baldon Road (R48) take Wersten Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at Marino One Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed via N1 and take N9 off ramp towards Noupoot, take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Excel Garage drop and pick up passengers proceed on N10 to Cradock stop at Struwig Motors drop and pick up passengers, N10 to Cookhouse stop at Subway Service Station drop and pick up passengers proceed with N10 and connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kestell Street, Joubert Street, Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

## FORWARD JOUNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1345	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1400/1430	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1440/1445	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1515/1600	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1650/1700	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1750/1805	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1855/1900	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1955/2000	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2150/2200	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0030/0045	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop, Engen Garage, N1-Highway
0145/0150	MIDDELBURG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Meintjies Street
0255/0300	CRADOCK – Struwig Motors
0355/0400	COOKHOUSE – Subway Service Station
0600/0605	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
0655/0705	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile & Storey Road
0730	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming & North Union Street

7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS005A(1205N932001H10206095)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA  
QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway(N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Carltonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, return to N12 Joe Slovo Road take Chris Hani Road (R30) turnoff, OR Thambo Street (R30) via Orkney to Bothaville stop at Shell, Garage on the R30 drop and pick up passengers, R30 to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue Stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, proceed right to press Boshoff Street left at President Avenue right to church Street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Queenstown take Shepstone Street (R392) left and right into Queens Road stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, right into Griffith Street stop at Sasol Garage (Intercape Office) drop and pick up passengers, return to Cathcart West (N6) turn left onto R67 via Whittlesea to Fort Beaufort stop at Total Garage, Grahamstown Road drop and pick up passengers, R67 to Grahamstown stop in Bathurst Street drop and pick up passengers, connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kastell Street, Joubert Street Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
1500/1515	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1540/1545	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1630/1700	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1800/1805	CARLTONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1850/1910	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1955/2000	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
2055/2100	BOTHAVILLE – Shell Garage on the R30
2140/2145	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2320/2330	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0055/0100	REDDERSBURG – Main Road
0145/0150	ROUXVILLE – Mgogos Place, Hoofstraat
0220/0225	ALIWAL NORTH – Balmoral Hotel, Somerset Rd
0310/0315	JAMESTOWN – Impala Restaurant
0440/0445	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE – Intercape Office
0455/0515	QUEENSTOWN – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart Road
0640/0645	FORT BEAUFORT – Total Garage, Grahamstown Road
0740/0745	GRAHAMSTOWN – Convergence Centre Pastoral Education, Bathurst Street
0925/0930	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
1015/1025	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile and Storey Road
1035	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming and North Union Street

7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS006(1205N94209SS10206099)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA  
BLOEMFONTEIN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R10) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) STOP AT Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smut Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City transit Center, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City to Whistle Stoop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers Nelson Mandela (N8) take N1 off ramp direction Winburg turn left on R30 via Brandfort and Theunissen to Welkom turn right into Stateway stop at EP building, Buiten Street drop and pick up passengers, return to N1 via R710 and R34 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers proceed on N1 and take R 42 to Vanderbijl stop at Habel motors direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccarr Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to [Place of business.

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/ 1730	CAPE TOWN - Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1800/ 1815	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office- 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1855/1900	PAARL- Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
1945/1950	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
2150/2210	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0035/0040	BEAUFORT WEST – Engine Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0300/0305	RICHMOND – Star Stop Karoo (Caltex Garage)
0350/0355	HANOVER – Pops Caltex Garage
0445/0505	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop Engine Garage, N1- Highway
0730/0750	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0940/0945	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
1035/1040	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1130/1145	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1215/1220	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1320/1335	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1400/1405	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1430/1435	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1500/NONE	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JHB Rd, Clubview Centurion

7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS007A(1205N94209SS10206101)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLY  
Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway



(N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Wolmarans into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaf Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Potchestroom stop at Jennys Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Fiamwood Walk drop and pick passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop drop and pick up passengers. N12 Christiana stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberly stop at Tourist Information Centre drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop and pick up passengers, N12 to Victoria West Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed with the N12 and connect to the N1 at Three Sisters direction Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage (Swartberg N1 Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Lainsburg stop at Shell Ultra City (Whistle Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 Worcester stop at Shell Ultra city drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Paarl R45 Main Road turn off stop at Monument Motors drop passengers, return to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road (R320) off ramp and proceed to Mabel Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed to N1 direction Cape Town proceed to Intercape Office at Old marine Drive drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1045	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd. (Behind Shell), Clubview Centurion
1155/1200	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1210/1215	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1255/1300	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, Johannesburg Station
1440/1445	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jennys Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1625/1630	WOLMARANSSTAD – Engen Garage, Wimpy
1710/1715	BLOEMHOF – Excel Topstop Garage, Prince Street
1740/1745	CHRISTIANA – Prestorious Street
1810/1815	WARRENTON – Library
1910/1915	KIMBERLY – Ultra City, Transvaal Road
1940/1945	KIMBERLY (CBD) - Tourism Info Centre, c/o Bultfontein & Eurika Straat
2125/2130	HOPE TOWN – Radnor Hotel
2240/2245	BRITSTOWN – Shell Garage, 22 Mark Street
2340/2345	VICTORIA WEST – N12 Mini Market
0020/0025	THREE SISTERS – Shell Ultra City
0120/0125	BEAUFORT WEST – Engen Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0350/0355	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0455/0500	TOUWSRIVIER – Bp Service station, Kom kyk Motors
0555/0600	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
0640/0645	PAARL – Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
0740/0745	BELLVILLE – Intercape office 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
0815/NONE	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive.

- 7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS008A(1205N93204D210206106) FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PLETTENBERG BAY  
 Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (101) which becomes Ben Schoeman highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra city Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, return to Stateway turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenuestop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (48) left onto Victoria Road proceed to Haldon Road (48) take Western Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at ramp via Noupoot take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Graaff-Reinet stop Gem Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Aberdeen stop on Andries Pretorius street drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Willowmore stop at willowmore Hotel drop and pick up passengers proceed on N9 and take R343 turn off to De rust turn left on the N2 to Outshoorn N9 CJ Langenhoven Road, Knysna Street (N9) and N2 to George and stop at Sasol Garage (N2) drop and pick up passengers (Alternative Service, Depart George at Sasol Garage, N2 to Kysna stop at Waterfront, station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield stop at Hardware & Electrical suppliers drop passengers, N2 direction Plettenberg Bay stop at shell Ultra City @ whistle stop drop passengers) proceed to Mosselbay via the N2 stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop passengers.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1300	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1355/1400	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria station

1420/1425	MIDRAND - Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1500/1530	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre JHB Station
1625/1630	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel motors, Main Barrage Road (Shell Garage)
1650/1705	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1820/1825	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1910/1915	WELKOM –EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2110/2115	BLOEMFONTEIN –Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Avenue
2345/2359	COLSEBERG – Merino one Stop, Engen Garage, N1 Highway
0055/0100	MIDDLEBERG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Mentjies Street
0210/0215	GRAAF-REINET –Gem Engen Garage, Church Street
0555/0600	OUTSHOORN – Oxigim, Queens Mall, Voortrekker Rd.
0710/15	GEORGE STATION – Intercape Office, George Station, Station Street.
0725/0730	GEORGE – Sasol Garage, N2, opp Radermachers Nursery
0800/NONE	MOSSELBAY –shell Truckport Voorbaai
0810/0815	SEDGEFIELD – Shell Garage, Main Road
0825/0830	KYSNA – Waterfront, Station
0900/NONE	PLETTENBERG BAY – Shell Ultra City @ Steers

- 7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS009C(1205N94209SS10206110)RETURN JOURNEY: CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
 Garies Spaar, Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N7 into Springbok stop at Trek Nissan next to Engen drop and pick up passengers, take N7 and join N14 direction Pofadder stop at Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kakamas stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Keimos stop at Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Upington stop at Intercape Office, Lutz Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Olifantshoek stop at BP Garage, c/o Warren & Van Riebeeck Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kathu stop at Kathu Motors (Shell Garage) drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kuruman stop at Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Steers Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Salty Waters drop and pick up passengers, take R507 turn off via Hartbeesfontein and R503 to join the N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Carletonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office and drop passengers proceed to place of business.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1830/1845	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office, 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1940/1945	MALMESBURY – Malmesbury Motors
2010/2015	MOOREESBURG – Swartland Motors
2035/2055	PIKETBERG – Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, Off N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL – Sonop Motors
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM – Total Cedar Inn (Old Olifantdam Motel)
2300/2315	KLAWER – One Stop, Engen Garage
2340/2345	VANRHYNSDORP – Turcks Motors (Shell Garage)
0115/0120	GARIES – N7 Turn Off
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK – Trek Nissan next to Engen
0430/0435	POFADDER – Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0555/0600	KAKAMAS – Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0630/0635	KEIMOS – Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road
0700/0800	UPINGTON – Intercape Office, Lutz Street
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK – BP Garage hoek van Warren en Van Riebeeck Straat
1025/1040	KATHU – Kathu Motors (Shell Garage)
1115/1125	KURUMAN – Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street
1300/1320	VRYBURG – Steers Restaurant
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE – Salty Waters
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL – Ottosdal Hotel
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1740/1750	CARLETONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1915/1920	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4 PTA

- 7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS001A(1205N92206LS10206081)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO DURBAN  
 Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street

right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed to Boshoff Street turn right towards New England Road and join N3 direction Durban take Alice Street (M14) and proceed to Durban Station Intercape office at NMR Avenue drop and pick off and proceed to Old Fort Road right into Brickhill Road, West street Mall and stop at Marine Parade drive (Opposite Tropicana Hotel) drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### Forward Journey

##### Day bus

Time	Stop
None/0600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0625/0630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
0800/0830	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
0910/0915	Heidelberg – Corner Motors, C/o Schoeman & Old Durban Rd (BP garage)
1125/1130	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
1145/1230	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1340/1345	Estcourt – Midway Caltex Service Station
1440/1445	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1605/1610	Durban – Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1645/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

#### Middy forward journey

Time	Stop
None/0930	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0940/0945	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1030/1100	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1410/1415	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1640/1645	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1740/1745	Durban – Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1815/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

#### 7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS002A(1205N93204D210206083)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA to EAST LONDON VIA UMTATA  
 Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed via Albert Luthuli Road (R103) right into Alexandra Road (R56) Richmond Road (R56) take R612 to Ixopo take R56 and R408 to Umzimkulu stop at Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, proceed via Hope Street (R56) to Kokstad stop at Engen Garage, Wimpy drop and pick up passengers and return to N2 direction Mount Frere stop at Steady Service Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Qumbu stop at Shell Service station drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Umtata stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Idutywa stop at B.P Garage in Main Road drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Butterworth take High Road turn off stop at Ellerines drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N2 direction East London take North Expressway (R72) right into commercial road, left into North street (M4) left into Cambridge Street proceed to East London Station stop in Station Street drop passengers proceed to East London Windmill via Fleet Street, Fitz Patrick Road right into Moore Street and stop at Intercape Office Windmill drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
2050/2055	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
2110/2130	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
0005/0010	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
0140/0145	Ixopo – Ichope Corner, Engen Lust Service Station
0220/0225	Umzikulu – Total Garage, (R56)
0335/0355	Kokstad – Engen Garage, Wimpy
0515/0520	Mount Frere – Steady Service Station

0555/0600	Qumbu – Shell Service Station
0700/0705	Umtata – Intercape Office, Shell Ultra City, N12 Highway @ Whistle Stop
0800/0805	Idutywa – BP Garage, Main Road
0835/0840	Butterworth – Ellerines on Highway
0955/1000	East London Station – Railway Station
1010/None	East London – Intercape office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

- 1) AOGPGP0115468 2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER 3) P.O. BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7538  
6 (PTY)LTD 199400575807

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 60 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS001A(1205N92206LS10206081) FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO DURBAN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed to Boshoff Street turn right towards New England Road and join N3 direction Durban take Alice Street (M14) and proceed to Durban Station Intercape office at NMR Avenue drop and pick off and proceed to Old Fort Road right into Brickhill Road, West street Mall and stop at Marine Parade drive (Opposite Tropicana Hotel) drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

Forward Journey

Day bus

Time Stop

None/0600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0625/0630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
0800/0830	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
0910/0915	Heidelberg – Corner Motors, C/o Schoeman & Old Durban Rd (BP garage)
1125/1130	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
1145/1230	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1340/1345	Estcourt – Midway Caltex Service Station
1440/1445	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1605/1610	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1645/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

Midday forward journey

Time Stop

None/0930	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0940/0945	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1030/1100	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1410/1415	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1640/1645	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1740/1745	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1815/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

##### 7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS002A(1205N93204D210206083) FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA to EAST LONDON VIA UMTATA

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed via Albert Luthuli Road (R103) right into Alexandra Road (R56) Richmond Road (R56) take R612 to Ixopo take R56 and R408 to Umzimkulu stop at Total Garage drop and pick up

passengers, proceed via Hope Street (R56) to Kokstad stop at Engen Garage, Wimpy drop and pick up passengers and return to N2 direction Mount Frere stop at Steady Service Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Qumbu stop at Shell Service station drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Umtata stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Idutywa stop at B.P Garage in Main Road drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Butterworth take High Road turn off stop at Ellerines drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N2 direction East London take North Expressway (R72) right into commercial road, left into North street (M4) left into Cambridge Street proceed to East London Station stop in Station Street drop passengers proceed to East London Windmill via Fleet Street, Fitz Patrick Road right into Moore Street and stop at Intercape Office Windmill drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business.

## Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
2050/2055	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mchecknie Street
2110/2130	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
0005/0010	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
0140/0145	Ixopo – Ichope Corner, Engen Lust Service Station
0220/0225	Umkhulu – Total Garage, (R56)
0335/0355	Kokstad – Engen Garage, Wimpy
0515/0520	Mount Frere – Steady Service Station
0555/0600	Qumbu – Shell Service Station
0700/0705	Umtata – Intercape Office, Shell Ultra City, N12 Highway @ Whistle Stop
0800/0805	Idutywa – BP Garage, Main Road
0835/0840	Butterworth – Ellerines on Highway
0955/1000	East London Station – Railway Station
1010/None	East London – Intercape office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS003A(1205N9320AEU10206087)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON VIA  
QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway Off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, and return to stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join, N1 direction Bloemfontein take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Ave (R48) into Park Ave (Bloemfontein) stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers proceed right at Press Boshoff street left at President Ave right to Church street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg Stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers. N6 to Queenstown drop and pick up passengers at Intercape Office Sasol Garage proceed via Griffith Street left into Queens Road and stop at Queenstown Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N6 to Cathcart stop at Roval Hotel drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Stutterheim stop at Stutterheim Delta (Shell) drop and pick up passengers, take R346 Reserve Road to King Williams Town stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, return to Alexandra Road (N2) via Mdantsane take North East expressway R72 off Ramp, Right on Commercial Road Left into North Street (M14), right on Cambridge Street, left on Terminus Street, right into Station Street and stop at the Railway Station drop off and proceed to Fleet Street R72, left on Fitz Patrick road into Moore Street and stop at Windmill (Intercape Office) drop off Passengers proceed to place of business

## Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1925/1935	Vanderbijl - Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
2010/2025	Kroonvaal – Engen garage
2105/2110	Kroonstad – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop
2220/2225	Welkom – EP Building, 17A Buitensstreet (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
0010/0030	Bloemfontein – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave
0110/0115	Reddersburg – Main Road
0200/0205	Smithfield – Caltex Garage, Hoofstraat
0305/0310	Aliwal North – Balmoral Hotel Somerset road
0350/0355	Jamestown – Impala Restaurant
0510/0515	Queenstown Office – Intercape office, Queensdrive
0520/0540	Queenstown – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart road

0625/0630	Cathcart – Royal Hotel, c/o Main and Carnavon Road
0710/0715	Stutterhiem – Stutterhiem Delta Hotel (Shell), c/o Maclean Street and Hill
0815/0820	King Williams Town – Railway Station, Grey Street
0900/0910	East London Station – Railway Station
0930/None	East London – Intercape Office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS004A(1205N932001H10206090)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA  
CRADOCK

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed to via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schaubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smith Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off Ramp towards Vanderbijl turn onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue STOP AT Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (R48) left into Victoria Road proceed to Baldon Road (R48) take Wersten Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at Marino One Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed via N1 and take N9 off ramp towards Noupoot, take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middelburg stop at Excel Garage drop and pick up passengers proceed on N10 to Cradock stop at Struwig Motors drop and pick up passengers, N10 to Cookhouse stop at Subway Service Station drop and pick up passengers proceed with N10 and connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kestell Street, Joubert Street, Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1345	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1400/1430	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1440/1445	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1515/1600	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1650/1700	VANDEBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1750/1805	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1855/1900	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1955/2000	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2150/2200	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0030/0045	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop, Engen Garage, N1-Highway
0145/0150	MIDDELBURG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Meintjies Street
0255/0300	CRADOCK – Struwig Motors
0355/0400	COOKHOUSE – Subway Service Station
0600/0605	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
0655/0705	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile & Storey Road
0730	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming & North Union Street

7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS005A(1205N932001H10206095)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA  
QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Carltonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, return to N12 Joe Slovo Road take Chris Hani Road (R30) turnoff, OR Thambo Street (R30) via Orkney to Bothaville stop at Shell, Garage on the R30 drop and pick up passengers, R30 to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue Stop at Intercape Office drop

and pick up passengers, proceed right to press Boshoff Street left at President Avenue right to church Street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Queenstown take Shepstone Street (R392) left and right into Queens Road stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, right into Griffith Street stop at Sasol Garage (Intercape Office) drop and pick up passengers, return to Cathcart West (N6) turn left onto R67 via Whittlesea to Fort Beaufort stop at Total Garage, Grahamstown Road drop and pick up passengers, R67 to Grahamstown stop in Bathurst Street drop and pick up passengers, connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kastell Street, Joubert Street Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
1500/1515	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1540/1545	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1630/1700	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1800/1805	CARLTONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1850/1910	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1955/2000	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
2055/2100	BOTHAVILLE – Shell Garage on the R30
2140/2145	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2320/2330	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0055/0100	REDDERSBURG – Main Road
0145/0150	ROUXVILLE – Mgogos Place, Hoofstraat
0220/0225	ALI WAL NORTH – Balmoral Hotel, Somerset Rd
0310/0315	JAMESTOWN – Impala Restaurant
0440/0445	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE – Intercape Office
0455/0515	QUEENSTOWN – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart Road
0640/0645	FORT BEAUFORT – Total Garage, Grahamstown Road
0740/0745	GRAHAMSTOWN – Convergence Centre Pastoral Education, Bathurst Street
0925/0930	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
1015/1025	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile and Storey Road
1035	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming and North Union Street

7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS006(1205N94209SS10206099) FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA  
BLOENFONTEIN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R10) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) STOP AT Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smut Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City transit Center, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City to Whistle Stoop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welon stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers Nelson Mandela (N8) take N1 off ramp direction Winburg turn left on R30 via Brandfort and Theunissen to Welkom turn right into Stateway stop at EP building, Buiten Street drop and pick up passengers, return to N1 via R710 and R34 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers proceed on N1 and take R 42 to Vanderbijl stop at Habel motors direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to [lace of business.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/ 1730	CAPE TOWN - Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1800/ 1815	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office- 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1855/1900	PAARL- Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
1945/1950	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
2150/2210	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0035/0040	BEAUFORT WEST – Engine Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0300/0305	RICHMOND – Star Stop Karoo (Caltex Garage)
0350/0355	HANOVER – Pops Caltex Garage
0445/0505	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop Engine Garage, N1- Highway

0730/0750	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0940/0945	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
1035/1040	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1130/1145	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1215/1220	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1320/1335	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1400/1405	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1430/1435	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1500/NONE	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JHB Rd, Clubview Centurion

- 7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
 GPINTERBUS007A(1205N94209SS10206101)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLY  
 Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Wolmarans into leyd's Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaf Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Potchestroom stop at Jennys Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Fiamwood Walk drop and pick passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop drop and pick up passengers. N12 Christiana stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberly stop at Tourist Information Centre drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop and pick up passengers, N12 to Victoria West Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed with the N12 and connect to the N1 at Three Sisters direction Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage ( Swartberg N1 Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Lainsburg stop at Shell Ultra City ( Whistle Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 Worcester stop at Shell Ultra city drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Paarl R45 Main Road turn off stop at Monument Motors drop passengers, return to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road (R320) off ramp and proceed to Mabel Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed to N1 direction Cape Town proceed to Intercape Office at Old marine Drive drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1045	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd. (Behind Shell), Clubview Centurion
1155/1200	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1210/1215	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1255/1300	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, Johannesburg Station
1440/1445	POTCHEFSTROOM –Jennys Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1625/1630	WOLMARANSSTAD – Engen Garage, Wimpy
1710/1715	BLOEMHOF – Excel Topstop Garage, Prince Street
1740/1745	CHRISTIANA – Prestorious Street
1810/1815	WARRENTON – Library
1910/1915	KIMBERLY – Ultra City, Transvaal Road
1940/1945	KIMBERLY (CBD) - Tourism Info Centre, c/o Bultfontein & Eurika Straat
2125/2130	HOPE TOWN – Radnor Hotel
2240/2245	BRITSTOWN – Shell Garage, 22 Mark Street
2340/2345	VICTORIA WEST – N12 Mini Market
0020/0025	THREE SISTERS – Shell Ultra City
0120/0125	BEAUFORT WEST – Engen Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0350/0355	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0455/0500	TOUWSRIVIER – Bp Service station, Kom kyk Motors
0555/0600	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
0640/0645	PAARL – Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
0740/0745	BELLVILLE –Intercape office 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
0815/NONE	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive.

- 7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -  
 GPINTERBUS008A(1205N93204D210206106)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PLETTENBERG BAY  
 Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (101) which becomes Ben Schoeman highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra city Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers , proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, return to Stateway turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park



Avenuestop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Partiff Avenue (48) left onto Victoria Road proceed to Haldon Road (48) take Western Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at ramp via Noupoot take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Graaff-Reinet stop Gem Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Aberdieen stop on Andries Pretorius street drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Willowmore stop at willowmore Hotel drop and pick up passengers proceed on N9 and take R343 turn off to De rust turn left on the N2 to Outshoorn N9 CJ Langenhoven Road, Knysna Street (N9) and N2 to George and stop at Sasol Garage (N2) drop and pick up passengers (Alternative Service, Depart George at Sasol Garage, N2 to Kysna stop at Waterfront, station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield stop at Hardware & Electrical suppliers drop passengers, N2 direction Plettenberg Bay stop at shell Ultra City @ whistle stop drop passengers) proceed to Mosselbay via the N2 stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop passengers.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1300	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1355/1400	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria station
1420/1425	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1500/1530	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre JHB Station
1625/1630	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel motors, Main Barrage Road (Shell Garage)
1650/1705	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1820/1825	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1910/1915	WELKOM –EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2110/2115	BLOEMFONTEIN –Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Avenue
2345/2359	COLSEBERG – Merino one Stop, Engen Garage, N1 Highway
0055/0100	MIDDLEBERG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Mentjies Street
0210/0215	GRAAF-REINET –Gem Engen Garage, Church Street
0555/0600	OUTSHOORN – Oxigim, Queens Mall, Voortrekker Rd.
0710/15	GEORGE STATION – Intercape Office, George Station, Station Street.
0725/0730	GEORGE – Sasol Garage, N2, opp Radermachers Nursery
0800/NONE	MOSSELBAY –shell Truckport Voorbaai
0810/0815	SEDGFIELD – Shell Garage, Main Road
0825/0830	KYSNA – Waterfront, Station
0900/NONE	PLETTENBERG BAY – Shell Ultra City @ Steers

## 7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS009C(1205N94209SS10206110)RETURN JOURNEY: CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
 Garies Spaar, Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N7 into Springbok stop at Trek Nissan next to Engen drop and pick up passengers, take N7 and join N14 direction Pofadder stop at Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kakamas stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Keimos stop at Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Upington stop at Intercape Office, Lutz Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Olifantshoek stop at BP Garage, c/o Warren & Van Riebeeck Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kathu stop at Kathu Motors (Shell Garage) drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kuruman stop at Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Steers Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Salty Waters drop and pick up passengers, take R507 turn off via Hartbeesfontein and R503 to join the N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Carletonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office and drop passengers proceed to place of business.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1830/1845	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office, 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1940/1945	MALMESBURY – Malmesbury Motors
2010/2015	MOOREESBURG – Swartland Motors
2035/2055	PIKETBERG – Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, Off N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL – Sonop Motors
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM – Total Cedar Inn (Old Olifantdam Motel)
2300/2315	KLAARER – One Stop, Engen Garage
2340/2345	VANRHYNSDORP – Turcks Motors (Shell Garage)
0115/0120	GARIES – N7 Turn Off
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK – Trek Nissan next to Engen
0430/0435	POFADDER – Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0555/0600	KAKAMAS – Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0630/0635	KEIMOS – Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road
0700/0800	UPINGTON – Intercape Office, Lutz Street
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK – BP Garage hoek van Warren en Van Riebeeck Straat

1025/1040	KATHU – Kathu Motors (Shell Garage)
1115/1125	KURUMAN – Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street
1300/1320	VRYBURG – Steers Restaurant
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE – Salty Waters
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL – Ottosdal Hotel
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1740/1750	CARLETONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1915/1920	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4 PTA

- 1) AOGPGP0115468 2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER 3) P.O. BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7538  
7 (PTY)LTD 199400575807  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 53 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS002A(1205N93204D210206083)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA to EAST LONDON VIA UMTATA  
Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed via Albert Luthuli Road (R103) right into Alexandra Road (R56) Richmond Road (R56) take R612 to Ixopo take R56 and R408 to Umzimkulu stop at Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, proceed via Hope Street (R56) to Kokstad stop at Engen Garage, Wimpy drop and pick up passengers and return to N2 direction Mount Frere stop at Steady Service Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Qumbu stop at Shell Service station drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Umtata stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Idutywa stop at B.P Garage in Main Road drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Butterworth take High Road turn off stop at Ellerines drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N2 direction East London take North Expressway (R72) right into commercial road, left into North street (M4) left into Cambridge Street proceed to East London Station stop in Station Street drop passengers proceed to East London Windmill via Fleet Street, Fitz Patrick Road right into Moore Street and stop at Intercape Office Windmill drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
2050/2055	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
2110/2130	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
0005/0010	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
0140/0145	Ixopo – Ichope Corner, Engen Lust Service Station
0220/0225	Umzimkulu – Total Garage, (R56)
0335/0355	Kokstad – Engen Garage, Wimpy
0515/0520	Mount Frere – Steady Service Station
0555/0600	Qumbu – Shell Service Station
0700/0705	Umtata – Intercape Office, Shell Ultra City, N12 Highway @ Whistle Stop
0800/0805	Idutywa – BP Garage, Main Road
0835/0840	Butterworth – Ellerines on Highway
0955/1000	East London Station – Railway Station
1010/None	East London – Intercape office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

- 7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS003A(1205N93204AEU10206087)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN  
Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into

Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway Off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, and return to stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join, N1 direction Bloemfontein take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Ave (R48) into Park Ave (Bloemfontein) stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers proceed right at Press Boshoff street left at President Ave right to Church street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg Stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers. N6 to Queenstown drop and pick up passengers at Intercape Office Sasol Garage proceed via Griffith Street left into Queens Road and stop at Queenstown Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N6 to Cathcart stop at Roval Hotel drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Stutterheim stop at Stutterheim Delta (Shell) drop and pick up passengers, take R346 Reserve Road to King Williams Town stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, return to Alexandra Road (N2) via Mdantsane take North East expressway R72 off Ramp, Right on Commercial Road Left into North Street (M14), right on Cambridge Street, left on Terminus Street, right into Station Street and stop at the Railway Station drop off and proceed to Fleet Street R72, left on Fitz Patrick road into Moore Street and stop at Windmill (Intercape Office) drop off Passengers proceed to place of business

#### Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1925/1935	Vanderbijl - Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
2010/2025	Kroonvaal – Engen garage
2105/2110	Kroonstad – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop
2220/2225	Welkom – EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
0010/0030	Bloemfontein – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave
0110/0115	Reddersburg – Main Road
0200/0205	Smithfield – Caltex Garage, Hoofstraat
0305/0310	Aliwal North – Balmoral Hotel Somerset road
0350/0355	Jamestown – Impala Restaurant
0510/0515	Queenstown Office – Intercape office, Queensdrive
0520/0540	Queenstown – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart road
0625/0630	Cathcart – Royal Hotel, c/o Main and Carnavon Road
0710/0715	Stutterhiem – Stutterhiem Delta Hotel (Shell), c/o Maclean Street and Hill
0815/0820	King Williams Town – Railway Station, Grey Street
0900/0910	East London Station – Railway Station
0930/None	East London – Intercape Office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

#### 7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS005A(1205N932001H10206095)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccarrd Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Carltonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, return to N12 Joe Slovo Road take Chris Hani Road (R30) turnoff, OR Thambo Street (R30) via Orkney to Bothaville stop at Shell, Garage on the R30 drop and pick up passengers, R30 to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue Stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, proceed right to press Boshoff Street left at President Avenue right to church Street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Queenstown take Shepstone Street (R392) left and right into Queens Road stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, right into Griffith Street stop at Sasol Garage (Intercape Office) drop and pick up passengers, return to Cathcart West (N6) turn left onto R67 via Whittlesea to Fort Beaufort stop at Total Garage, Grahamstown Road drop and pick up passengers, R67 to Grahamstown stop in Bathurst Street drop and pick up passengers, connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinert Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kastell Street, Joubert

Street Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
1500/1515	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1540/1545	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1630/1700	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1800/1805	CARLTONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1850/1910	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1955/2000	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
2055/2100	BOTHAVILLE – Shell Garage on the R30
2140/2145	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2320/2330	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0055/0100	REDDERSBURG – Main Road
0145/0150	ROUXVILLE – Mgogos Place, Hoofstraat
0220/0225	ALIWAL NORTH – Balmoral Hotel, Somerset Rd
0310/0315	JAMESTOWN – Impala Restaurant
0440/0445	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE – Intercape Office
0455/0515	QUEENSTOWN – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart Road
0640/0645	FORT BEAUFORT – Total Garage, Grahamstown Road
0740/0745	GRAHAMSTOWN – Convergence Centre Pastoral Education, Bathurst Street
0925/0930	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
1015/1025	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile and Storey Road
1035	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming and North Union Street

#### 7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS006(1205N94209SS10206099) FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R10) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) STOP AT Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smut Street off ramp right into Biccarrd Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City transit Center, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City to Whistle Stoop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers Nelson Mandela (N8) take N1 off ramp direction Winburg turn left on R30 via Brandfort and Theunissen to Welkom turn right into Stateway stop at EP building, Buiten Street drop and pick up passengers, return to N1 via R710 and R34 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers proceed on N1 and take R 42 to Vanderbijl stop at Habel motors direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccarrd Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to [lace of business.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/ 1730	CAPE TOWN - Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1800/ 1815	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office- 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1855/1900	PAARL- Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
1945/1950	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
2150/2210	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0035/0040	BEAUFORT WEST – Engine Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0300/0305	RICHMOND – Star Stop Karoo (Caltex Garage)
0350/0355	HANOVER – Pops Caltex Garage
0445/0505	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop Engine Garage, N1- Highway
0730/0750	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0940/0945	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
1035/1040	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1130/1145	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1215/1220	VANDEBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1320/1335	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1400/1405	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1430/1435	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1500/NONE	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JHB Rd, Clubview Centurion

## 7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS007A(1205N94209SS10206101) FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLY

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Wolmarans into leys Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaf Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Potchestroom stop at Jennys Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Fiamwood Walk drop and pick passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop drop and pick up passengers. N12 Christiana stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberly stop at Tourist Information Centre drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop and pick up passengers, N12 to Victoria West Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed with the N12 and connect to the N1 at Three Sisters direction Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage ( Swartberg N1 Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Lainsburg stop at Shell Ultra City ( Whistle Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 Worcester stop at Shell Ultra city drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Paarl R45 Main Road turn off stop at Monument Motors drop passengers, return to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road (R320) off ramp and proceed to Mabel Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed to N1 direction Cape Town proceed to Intercape Office at Old marine Drive drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1045	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd. (Behind Shell), Clubview Centurion
1155/1200	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1210/1215	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1255/1300	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, Johannesburg Station
1440/1445	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jennys Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1625/1630	WOLMARANSSTAD – Engen Garage, Wimpy
1710/1715	BLOEMHOF – Excel Topstop Garage, Prince Street
1740/1745	CHRISTIANA – Prestorious Street
1810/1815	WARRENTON – Library
1910/1915	KIMBERLY – Ultra City, Transvaal Road
1940/1945	KIMBERLY (CBD) - Tourism Info Centre, c/o Bultfontein & Eurika Straat
2125/2130	HOPE TOWN – Radnor Hotel
2240/2245	BRITSTOWN – Shell Garage, 22 Mark Street
2340/2345	VICTORIA WEST – N12 Mini Market
0020/0025	THREE SISTERS – Shell Ultra City
0120/0125	BEAUFORT WEST – Engen Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0350/0355	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0455/0500	TOUWSRIVIER – Bp Service station, Kom kyk Motors
0555/0600	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
0640/0645	PAARL – Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
0740/0745	BELLVILLE –Intercape office 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
0815/NONE	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive.

## 7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS008A(1205N93204D210206106) FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PLETTENBERG BAY

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (101) which becomes Ben Schoeman highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra city Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, return to Stateway turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenuestop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (48) left onto Victoria Road proceed to Haldon Road (48) take Western Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at ramp via Noupoot take N10 ( Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Graaff-Reinet stop Gem Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Aberdieen stop on Andries Pretorius street drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Willowmore stop at willowmore Hotel drop and pick up passengers proceed on N9 and take R343 turn off to De rust turn left on the N2 to Outshoorn N9 CJ Langenhoven Road, Knysna Street (N9) and N2 to George and stop at Sasol Garage (N2) drop and pick up passengers (Alternative Service, Depart George at Sasol Garage, N2 to Kysna stop at Waterfront, station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield stop at Hardware & Electrical suppliers drop passengers, N2 direction Plettenberg Bay stop at shell Ultra City @ whistle stop drop passengers) proceed to Mosselbay via the N2 stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop passengers.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1300	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1355/1400	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria station
1420/1425	MIDRAND - Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1500/1530	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre JHB Station
1625/1630	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel motors, Main Barrage Road (Shell Garage)
1650/1705	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1820/1825	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1910/1915	WELKOM –EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2110/2115	BLOEMFONTEIN –Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Avenue
2345/2359	COLSEBERG – Merino one Stop, Engen Garage, N1 Highway
0055/0100	MIDDLEBERG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Mentjies Street
0210/0215	GRAAF-REINET –Gem Engen Garage, Church Street
0555/0600	OUTSHOORN – Oxigim, Queens Mall, Voortrekker Rd.
0710/15	GEORGE STATION – Intercape Office, George Station, Station Street.
0725/0730	GEORGE – Sasol Garage, N2, opp Radermachers Nursery
0800/NONE	MOSSELBAY –shell Truckport Voorbaai
0810/0815	SEDFIELD – Shell Garage, Main Road
0825/0830	KYSNA – Waterfront, Station
0900/NONE	PLETTENBERG BAY – Shell Ultra City @ Steers

- 7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS009C(1205N94209SS10206110)RETURN JOURNEY: CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
 Garies Spaar, Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N7 into Springbok stop at Trek Nissan next to Engen drop and pick up passengers, take N7 and join N14 direction Pofadder stop at Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kakamas stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Keimos stop at Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Upington stop at Intercape Office, Lutz Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Olifantshoek stop at BP Garage, c/o Warren & Van Riebeeck Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kathu stop at Kathu Motors (Shell Garage) drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kuruman stop at Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Steers Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Salty Waters drop and pick up passengers, take R507 turn off via Hartbeesfontein and R503 to join the N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Carletonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office and drop passengers proceed to place of business.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1830/1845	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office, 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1940/1945	MALMESBURY – Malmesbury Motors
2010/2015	MOOREESBURG – Swartland Motors
2035/2055	PIKETBERG – Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, Off N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL – Sonop Motors
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM – Total Ceder Inn (Old Olifantdam Motel)
2300/2315	KLAAR – One Stop, Engen Garage
2340/2345	VANRHYNSDORP – Turcks Motors (Shell Garage)
0115/0120	GARIES – N7 Turn Off
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK – Trek Nissan next to Engen
0430/0435	POFADDER – Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0555/0600	KAKAMAS – Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0630/0635	KEIMOS – Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road
0700/0800	UPINGTON – Intercape Office, Lutz Street
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK – BP Garage hoek van Warren en Van Riebeeck Straat
1025/1040	KATHU – Kathu Motors (Shell Garage)
1115/1125	KURUMAN – Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street
1300/1320	VRYBURG – Steers Restaurant
1415/1420	DELAAREYVILLE – Salty Waters
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL – Ottosdal Hotel
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1740/1750	CARLETONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1915/1920	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4 PTA

## 7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS001A(1205N92206LS10206081)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO DURBAN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed to Boshoff Street turn right towards New England Road and join N3 direction Durban take Alice Street (M14) and proceed to Durban Station Intercape office at NMR Avenue drop and pick off and proceed to Old Fort Road right into Brickhill Road, West street Mall and stop at Marine Parade drive (Opposite Tropicana Hotel) drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

Forward Journey

Day bus

Time Stop

None/0600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0625/0630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
0800/0830	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
0910/0915	Heidelberg – Corner Motors, C/o Schoeman & Old Durban Rd (BP garage)
1125/1130	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
1145/1230	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1340/1345	Estcourt – Midway Caltex Service Station
1440/1445	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1605/1610	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1645/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

Midday forward journey

Time Stop

None/0930	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0940/0945	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1030/1100	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1410/1415	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1640/1645	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1740/1745	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1815/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

## 7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS004A(1205N932001H10206090)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA CRADOCK

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed to via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schaubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smith Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off Ramp towards Vanderbijl turn onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen an Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue STOP AT Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (R48) left into Victoria Road proceed to Baldon Road (R48) take Wersten Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at Marino One Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed via N1 and take N9 off ramp towards Noupoot, take N10 (Meintjies Street) turn off to Middleburg stop at Excel Garage drop and pick up passengers proceed on N10 to Cradock stop at Struwig Motors drop and pick up passengers, N10 to Cookhouse stop at Subway Service Station drop and pick up passengers proceed with N10 and connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinert Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kestell Street, Joubert Street, Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

FORWARD JOUNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1345 PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion

1400/1430	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1440/1445	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1515/1600	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1650/1700	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1750/1805	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1855/1900	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1955/2000	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2150/2200	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0030/0045	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop, Engen Garage, N1-Highway
0145/0150	MIDDELBURG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Meintjies Street
0255/0300	CRADOCK – Struwig Motors
0355/0400	COOKHOUSE – Subway Service Station
0600/0605	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
0655/0705	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile & Storey Road
0730	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming & North Union Street

1) AOGPGP0115468 2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER 3) P.O. BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7538  
8 (PTY)LTD 199400575807

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 60 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS001A(1205N92206LS10206081)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO DURBAN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed to Boshoff Street turn right towards New England Road and join N3 direction Durban take Alice Street (M14) and proceed to Durban Station Intercape office at NMR Avenue drop and pick off and proceed to Old Fort Road right into Brickhill Road, West street Mall and stop at Marine Parade drive (Opposite Tropicana Hotel) drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

Forward Journey

Day bus

Time Stop

None/0600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0625/0630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
0800/0830	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
0910/0915	Heidelberg – Corner Motors, C/o Schoeman & Old Durban Rd (BP garage)
1125/1130	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
1145/1230	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1340/1345	Estcourt – Midway Caltex Service Station
1440/1445	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1605/1610	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1645/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

Midday forward journey

Time Stop

None/0930	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0940/0945	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1030/1100	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1410/1415	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1640/1645	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1740/1745	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1815/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

##### 7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS002A(1205N93204D210206083)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA to EAST LONDON VIA UMTATA

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman



Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed via Albert Luthuli Road (R103) right into Alexandra Road (R56) Richmond Road (R56) take R612 to Ixopo take R56 and R408 to Umzimkulu stop at Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, proceed via Hope Street (R56) to Kokstad stop at Engen Garage, Wimpy drop and pick up passengers and return to N2 direction Mount Frere stop at Steady Service Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Qumbu stop at Shell Service station drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Umtata stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Idutywa stop at B.P Garage in Main Road drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Butterworth take High Road turn off stop at Ellerines drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N2 direction East London take North Expressway (R72) right into commercial road, left into North street (M4) left into Cambridge Street proceed to East London Station stop in Station Street drop passengers proceed to East London Windmill via Fleet Street, Fitz Patrick Road right into Moore Street and stop at Intercape Office Windmill drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
2050/2055	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
2110/2130	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
0005/0010	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
0140/0145	Ixopo – Ichope Corner, Engen Lust Service Station
0220/0225	Umzimkulu – Total Garage, (R56)
0335/0355	Kokstad – Engen Garage, Wimpy
0515/0520	Mount Frere – Steady Service Station
0555/0600	Qumbu – Shell Service Station
0700/0705	Umtata – Intercape Office, Shell Ultra City, N12 Highway @ Whistle Stop
0800/0805	Idutywa – BP Garage, Main Road
0835/0840	Butterworth – Ellerines on Highway
0955/1000	East London Station – Railway Station
1010/None	East London – Intercape office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

#### 7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS003A(1205N9320AEU10206087)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway Off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, and return to stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join, N1 direction Bloemfontein take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Ave (R48) into Park Ave (Bloemfontein) stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers proceed right at Press Boshoff street left at President Ave right to Church street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg Stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers. N6 to Queenstown drop and pick up passengers at Intercape Office Sasol Garage proceed via Griffith Street left into Queens Road and stop at Queenstown Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N6 to Cathcart stop at Roval Hotel drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Stutterheim stop at Stutterheim Delta (Shell) drop and pick up passengers, take R346 Reserve Road to King Williams Town stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, return to Alexandra Road (N2) via Mdantsane take North East expressway R72 off Ramp, Right on Commercial Road Left into North Street (M14), right on Cambridge Street, left on Terminus Street, right into Station Street and stop at the Railway Station drop off and proceed to Fleet Street R72, left on Fitz Patrick road into Moore Street and stop at Windmill (Intercape Office) drop off Passengers proceed to place of business

#### Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1925/1935	Vanderbijl – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)

2010/2025	Kroonvaal – Engen garage
2105/2110	Kroonstad – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop
2220/2225	Welkom – EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
0010/0030	Bloemfontein – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave
0110/0115	Reddersburg – Main Road
0200/0205	Smithfield – Caltex Garage, Hoofstraat
0305/0310	Aliwal North – Balmoral Hotel Somerset road
0350/0355	Jamestown – Impala Restaurant
0510/0515	Queenstown Office – Intercape office, Queensdrive
0520/0540	Queenstown – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart road
0625/0630	Cathcart – Royal Hotel, c/o Main and Carnavon Road
0710/0715	Stutterhiem – Stutterhiem Delta Hotel (Shell), c/o Maclean Street and Hill
0815/0820	King Williams Town – Railway Station, Grey Street
0900/0910	East London Station – Railway Station
0930/None	East London – Intercape Office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS004A(1205N932001H10206090)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA  
CRADOCK

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schaubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smith Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off Ramp towards Vanderbijl turn onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen a Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue STOP AT Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (R48) left into Victoria Road proceed to Baldon Road (R48) take Wersten Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at Marino One Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed via N1 and take N9 off ramp towards Noupoot, take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Excel Garage drop and pick up passengers proceed on N10 to Cradock stop at Struwig Motors drop and pick up passengers, N10 to Cookhouse stop at Subway Service Station drop and pick up passengers proceed with N10 and connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reiniet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kestell Street, Joubert Street, Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1345	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1400/1430	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1440/1445	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1515/1600	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1650/1700	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1750/1805	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1855/1900	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1955/2000	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2150/2200	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0030/0045	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop, Engen Garage, N1-Highway
0145/0150	MIDDELBURG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Meintjies Street
0255/0300	CRADOCK – Struwig Motors
0355/0400	COOKHOUSE – Subway Service Station
0600/0605	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
0655/0705	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile & Storey Road
0730	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming & North Union Street

7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS005A(1205N932001H10206095)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA  
QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman

Highway(N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Carltonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, return to N12 Joe Slovo Road take Chris Hani Road (R30) turnoff, OR Thambo Street (R30) via Orkney to Bothaville stop at Shell, Garage on the R30 drop and pick up passengers, R30 to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue Stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, proceed right to press Boshoff Street left at President Avenue right to church Street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Queenstown take Shepstone Street (R392) left and right into Queens Road stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, right into Griffith Street stop at Sasol Garage (Intercape Office) drop and pick up passengers, return to Cathcart West (N6) turn left onto R67 via Whittlesea to Fort Beaufort stop at Total Garage, Grahamstown Road drop and pick up passengers, R67 to Grahamstown stop in Bathurst Street drop and pick up passengers, connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kastell Street, Joubert Street Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
1500/1515	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1540/1545	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1630/1700	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1800/1805	CARLTONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1850/1910	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1955/2000	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
2055/2100	BOTHAVILLE – Shell Garage on the R30
2140/2145	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2320/2330	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0055/0100	REDDERSBURG – Main Road
0145/0150	ROUXVILLE – Mgogos Place, Hoofstraat
0220/0225	ALIWAL NORTH – Balmoral Hotel, Somerset Rd
0310/0315	JAMESTOWN – Impala Restaurant
0440/0445	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE – Intercape Office
0545/0515	QUEENSTOWN – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart Road
0640/0645	FORT BEAUFORT – Total Garage, Grahamstown Road
0740/0745	GRAHAMSTOWN – Convergence Centre Pastoral Education, Bathurst Street
0925/0930	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
1015/1025	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile and Storey Road
1035	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming and North Union Street

7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS006(1205N94209SS10206099) FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R10) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) STOP AT Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City transit Center, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City to Whistle Stoop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welon stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers Nelson Mandela (N8) take N1 off ramp direction Winburg turn left on R30 via Brandfort and Theunissen to Welkom turn right into Stateway stop at EP building, Buiten Street drop and pick up passengers, return to N1 via R710 and R34 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers proceed on N1 and take R 42 to Vanderbijl stop at Habel motors direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccarr Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to [lace of business.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/ 1730	CAPE TOWN - Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1800/ 1815	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office- 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1855/1900	PAARL- Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
1945/1950	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
2150/2210	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0035/0040	BEAUFORT WEST – Engine Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0300/0305	RICHMOND – Star Stop Karoo (Caltex Garage)
0350/0355	HANOVER – Pops Caltex Garage
0445/0505	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop Engine Garage, N1- Highway
0730/0750	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0940/0945	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
1035/1040	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1130/1145	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1215/1220	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1320/1335	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1400/1405	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1430/1435	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1500/NONE	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JHB Rd, Clubview Centurion

- 7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS007A(1205N94209SS10206101)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLY  
 Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Wolmarans into leyd's Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaf Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Potchestroom stop at Jennys Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Fiamwood Walk drop and pick passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop drop and pick up passengers. N12 Christiana stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberly stop at Tourist Information Centre drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop and pick up passengers, N12 to Victoria West Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed with the N12 and connect to the N1 at Three Sisters direction Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage ( Swartberg N1 Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Lainsburg stop at Shell Ultra City ( Whistle Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 Worcester stop at Shell Ultra city drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Paarl R45 Main Road turn off stop at Monument Motors drop passengers, return to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road (R320) off ramp and proceed to Mabel Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed to N1 direction Cape Town proceed to Intercape Office at Old marine Drive drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1045	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd. (Behind Shell), Clubview Centurion
1155/1200	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1210/1215	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1255/1300	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, Johannesburg Station
1440/1445	POTCHEFSTROOM –Jennys Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1625/1630	WOLMARANSSTAD – Engen Garage, Wimpy
1710/1715	BLOEMHOF – Excel Topstop Garage, Prince Street
1740/1745	CHRISTIANA – Prestorious Street
1810/1815	WARRENTON – Library
1910/1915	KIMBERLY – Ultra City, Transvaal Road
1940/1945	KIMBERLY (CBD) - Tourism Info Centre, c/o Bultfontein & Eurika Straat
2125/2130	HOPE TOWN – Radnor Hotel
2240/2245	BRITSTOWN – Shell Garage, 22 Mark Street
2340/2345	VICTORIA WEST – N12 Mini Market
0020/0025	THREE SISTERS – Shell Ultra City
0120/0125	BEAUFORT WEST – Engen Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0350/0355	LAINSBURG – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0455/0500	TOUWSRIVIER – Bp Service station, Kom kyk Motors
0555/0600	WORCESTER – Shell Ultra City
0640/0645	PAARL – Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
0740/0745	BELLVILLE –Intercape office 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
0815/NONE	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive.

- 7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS008A(1205N93204D210206106)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PLETTENBERG BAY  
 Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (101) which becomes Ben Schoeman highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli

Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra city Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, return to Stateway turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenuestop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (48) left onto Victoria Road proceed to Haldon Road (48) take Western Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at ramp via Noupoot take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Graaff-Reinet stop Gem Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Aberdieen stop on Andries Pretorius street drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Willowmore stop at willowmore Hotel drop and pick up passengers proceed on N9 and take R343 turn off to De rust turn left on the N2 to Outshoorn N9 CJ Langenhoven Road, Knysna Street (N9) and N2 to George and stop at Sasol Garage (N2) drop and pick up passengers (Alternative Service, Depart George at Sasol Garage, N2 to Kysna stop at Waterfront, station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield stop at Hardware & Electrical suppliers drop passengers, N2 direction Plettenberg Bay stop at shell Ultra City @ whistle stop drop passengers) proceed to Mosselbay via the N2 stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop passengers.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1300	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1355/1400	PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria station
1420/1425	MIDRAND - Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1500/1530	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre JHB Station
1625/1630	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel motors, Main Barrage Road (Shell Garage)
1650/1705	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1820/1825	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1910/1915	WELKOM –EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2110/2115	BLOEMFONTEIN –Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Avenue
2345/2359	COLSEBERG – Merino one Stop, Engen Garage, N1 Highway
0055/0100	MIDDLEBERG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Mentjies Street
0210/0215	GRAAF-REINET –Gem Engen Garage, Church Street
0555/0600	OUTSHOORN – Oxigim, Queens Mall, Voortrekkers Rd.
0710/15	GEORGE STATION – Intercape Office, George Station, Station Street.
0725/0730	GEORGE – Sasol Garage, N2, opp Radermachers Nursery
0800/NONE	MOSSSELBAY –shell Truckport Voorbaai
0810/0815	SEDGFIELD – Shell Garage, Main Road
0825/0830	KYSNA – Waterfront, Station
0900/NONE	PLETTENBERG BAY – Shell Ultra City @ Steers

- 7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPINTERBUS009C(1205N94209SS10206110)RETURN JOURNEY: CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
 Garies Spaar, Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N7 into Springbok stop at Trek Nissan next to Engen drop and pick up passengers, take N7 and join N14 direction Pofadder stop at Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kakamas stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Keimos stop at Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Upington stop at Intercape Office, Lutz Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Olifantshoek stop at BP Garage, c/o Warren & Van Riebeeck Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kathu stop at Kathu Motors (Shell Garage) drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kuruman stop at Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Steers Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Salty Waters drop and pick up passengers, take R507 turn off via Hartbeesfontein and R503 to join the N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Carletonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office and drop passengers proceed to place of business.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN – Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1830/1845	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office, 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1940/1945	MALMESBURY – Malmesbury Motors
2010/2015	MOOREESBURG – Swartland Motors
2035/2055	PIKETBERG – Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, Off N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL – Sonop Motors

2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM – Total Ceder Inn (Old Olifantdam Motel)
2300/2315	KLAWER – One Stop, Engen Garage
2340/2345	VANRRHYNSDORP – Turcks Motors (Shell Garage)
0115/0120	GARIES – N7 Turn Off
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK – Trek Nissan next to Engen
0430/0435	POFADDER – Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0555/0600	KAKAMAS – Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0630/0635	KEIMOS – Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road
0700/0800	UPINGTON – Intercape Office, Lutz Street
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK – BP Garage hoek van Warren en Van Riebeeck Straat
1025/1040	KATHU – Kathu Motors (Shell Garage)
1115/1125	KURUMAN – Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street
1300/1320	VRYBURG – Steers Restaurant
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE – Salty Waters
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL – Ottosdal Hotel
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1740/1750	CARLETONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1915/1920	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4 PTA

1) AOGPGP0115469 2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER 3) P.O. BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7538  
0 (PTY)LTD 199400575807

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 53 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS001A(1205N92206LS10206081)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO DURBAN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed to Boshoff Street turn right towards New England Road and join N3 direction Durban take Alice Street (M14) and proceed to Durban Station Intercape office at NMR Avenue drop and pick off and proceed to Old Fort Road right into Brickhill Road, West street Mall and stop at Marine Parade drive (Opposite Tropicana Hotel) drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

Forward Journey

Day bus

Time Stop

None/0600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0625/0630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
0800/0830	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
0910/0915	Heidelberg – Corner Motors, C/o Schoeman & Old Durban Rd (BP garage)
1125/1130	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mchecknie Street
1145/1230	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1340/1345	Estcourt – Midway Caltex Service Station
1440/1445	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1605/1610	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1645/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

Midday forward journey

Time Stop

None/0930	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
0940/0945	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1030/1100	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1410/1415	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
1640/1645	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
1740/1745	Durban - Intercape office Motorcoach Terminal, Durban Station
1815/None	Durban beach – Intercape Office Marine Parade Drive, Tropicana Hotel

## 7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS002A(1205N93204D210206083)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA to EAST LONDON VIA UMTATA

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay on M2 take Eastern bypass (N13/N12) off ramp to Hiedelberg stop at Corner Motors, drop and pick up passengers proceed on the N3 take warden turn off into Mckehnie Street, drop off and pick up passengers return to N3 via N5 take S790 to Swinburne/ Montrose, drop and pick up passengers return to N3 towards Escourt take P170 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers return to N3 direction Mooi Rivier take Townbush off ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Road (M40), Boshoff Street (M40) turn right into Loop Street, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Road (R103) left into Burger Street stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers and proceed via Albert Luthuli Road (R103) right into Alexandra Road (R56) Richmond Road (R56) take R612 to Ixopo take R56 and R408 to Umzimkulu stop at Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, proceed via Hope Street (R56) to Kokstad stop at Engen Garage, Wimpy drop and pick up passengers and return to N2 direction Mount Frere stop at Steady Service Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Qumbu stop at Shell Service station drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Umtata stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Idutywa stop at B.P Garage in Main Road drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Butterworth take High Road turn off stop at Ellerines drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N2 direction East London take North Expressway (R72) right into commercial road, left into North street (M4) left into Cambridge Street proceed to East London Station stop in Station Street drop passengers proceed to East London Windmill via Fleet Street, Fitz Patrick Road right into Moore Street and stop at Intercape Office Windmill drop and pick up passengers and proceed to place of business.

## Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
2050/2055	Harrismith – Shell garage, parking in front of flats, Mckehnie Street
2110/2130	Swinburne – Montrose Shell Ultra City
0005/0010	Pietermaritzburg – Intercape office Burger Street opposite McDonalds
0140/0145	Ixopo – Ichope Corner, Engen Lust Service Station
0220/0225	Umzimkulu – Total Garage, (R56)
0335/0355	Kokstad – Engen Garage, Wimpy
0515/0520	Mount Frere – Steady Service Station
0555/0600	Qumbu – Shell Service Station
0700/0705	Umtata – Intercape Office, Shell Ultra City, N12 Highway @ Whistle Stop
0800/0805	Idutywa – BP Garage, Main Road
0835/0840	Butterworth – Ellerines on Highway
0955/1000	East London Station – Railway Station
1010/None	East London – Intercape office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

## 7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS003A(1205N9320AEU10206087)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacobs Maree Street onto Schubart Street (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand stop at Egoli Caltex Star Shop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villers, Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway Off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, and return to stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join, N1 direction Bloemfontein take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Ave (R48) into Park Ave (Bloemfontein) stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers proceed right at Press Boshoff street left at President Ave right to Church street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg Stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers. N6 to Queenstown drop and pick up passengers at Intercape Office Sasol Garage proceed via Griffith Street left into Queens Road and stop at Queenstown Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N6 to Cathcart stop at Roval Hotel drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Stutterheim stop at Stutterheim Delta (Shell) drop and pick up passengers, take R346 Reserve Road to King Williams Town stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, return to Alexandra Road (N2) via Mdantsane take North East expressway R72 off Ramp, Right on Commercial Road Left into North Street (M14), right on Cambridge Street, left on Terminus Street, right into Station Street and stop at the Railway Station drop off and proceed to Fleet Street R72, left on Fitz Patrick road into Moore Street and stop at Windmill (Intercape Office) drop off Passengers proceed to place of business

## Forward Journey

Time	Stop
None/1600	Pretoria Station – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Street, Office 4
1625/1630	Midrand – Egoli Caltex Star Shop (M71) N1
1700/1730	Johannesburg – Intercape Office, Park City Transit centre, JHB Station
1925/1935	Vanderbijl - Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
2010/2025	Kroonvaal – Engen garage
2105/2110	Kroonstad – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop
2220/2225	Welkom – EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
0010/0030	Bloemfontein – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave
0110/0115	Reddersburg – Main Road
0200/0205	Smithfield – Caltex Garage, Hoofstraat
0305/0310	Aliwal North – Balmoral Hotel Somerset road
0350/0355	Jamestown – Impala Restaurant
0510/0515	Queenstown Office – Intercape office, Queensdrive
0520/0540	Queenstown – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart road
0625/0630	Cathcart – Royal Hotel, c/o Main and Carnavon Road
0710/0715	Stutterheim – Stutterheim Delta Hotel (Shell), c/o Maclean Street and Hill
0815/0820	King Williams Town – Railway Station, Grey Street
0900/0910	East London Station – Railway Station
0930/None	East London – Intercape Office, Windmill Park, Moore Street

7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS004A(1205N932001H10206090)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA  
CRADOCK

Proceed from place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed to via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schaubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smith Street off ramp right into Biccarr Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off Ramp towards Vanderbijl turn onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen an Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue STOP AT Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (R48) left into Victoria Road proceed to Baldon Road (R48) take Wersten Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at Marino One Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed via N1 and take N9 off ramp towards Noupoot, take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Excel Garage drop and pick up passengers proceed on N10 to Cradock stop at Struwig Motors drop and pick up passengers, N10 to Cookhouse stop at Subway Service Station drop and pick up passengers proceed with N10 and connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinet Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kestell Street, Joubert Street, Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

FORWARD JOUNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1345	PRETORIA – Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion
1400/1430	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1440/1445	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1515/1600	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1650/1700	VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1750/1805	KROONVAAL – Engen Garage
1855/1900	KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1955/2000	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2150/2200	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0030/0045	COLESBERG – Merino One Stop, Engen Garage, N1-Highway
0145/0150	MIDDELBURG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Meintjies Street
0255/0300	CRADOCK – Struwig Motors
0355/0400	COOKHOUSE – Subway Service Station
0600/0605	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
0655/0705	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile & Storey Road
0730	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming & North Union Street



7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS005A(1205N932001H10206095)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA  
QUEENSTOWN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway(N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Carltonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, return to N12 Joe Slovo Road take Chris Hani Road (R30) turnoff, OR Thambo Street (R30) via Orkney to Bothaville stop at Shell, Garage on the R30 drop and pick up passengers, R30 to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to Stateway, turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue Stop at Intercape Office drop and pick up passengers, proceed right to press Boshoff Street left at President Avenue right to church Street (M30) and join N6, proceed on N6 to Reddersburg stop Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Smithfield stop Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Jamestown stop at Impala Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N6 to Queenstown take Shepstone Street (R392) left and right into Queens Road stop at Railway Station drop and pick up passengers, right into Griffith Street stop at Sasol Garage (Intercape Office) drop and pick up passengers, return to Cathcart West (N6) turn left onto R67 via Whittlesea to Fort Beaufort stop at Total Garage, Grahamstown Road drop and pick up passengers, R67 to Grahamstown stop in Bathurst Street drop and pick up passengers, connect to the N2 direction Colchester take St George Street (R336) off ramp to Uitenhage turn left on the R334 Daniel Pienaar Street left into Graaff – Reinert Road, left into Caledon Street (367) stop at Total Garage drop passengers, proceed to Union Avenue via Bethelsdorp take Kempston Road (M8) off ramp to Port Elizabeth turn left onto Norvic Road, left onto Haven Road proceed to corner of Nile and Storey Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed via Kastell Street, Joubert Street Diaz Road, Mount Street (M5) and Settlers Way stop at Intercape Office in Flemming Street drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
1500/1515	PRETORIA – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1540/1545	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1630/1700	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1800/1805	CARLTONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1850/1910	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1955/2000	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
2055/2100	BOTHAVILLE – Shell Garage on the R30
2140/2145	WELKOM – EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (behind Shoprite Checkers)
2320/2330	BLOEMFONTEIN – Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0055/0100	REDDERSBURG – Main Road
0145/0150	ROUXVILLE – Mgogos Place, Hoofstraat
0220/0225	ALIWAL NORTH – Balmoral Hotel, Somersset Rd
0310/0315	JAMESTOWN – Impala Restaurant
0440/0445	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE – Intercape Office
0455/0515	QUEENSTOWN – Intercape Office, next to Sasol Garage in Cathcart Road
0640/0645	FORT BEAUFORT – Total Garage, Grahamstown Road
0740/0745	GRAHAMSTOWN – Convergence Centre Pastoral Education, Bathurst Street
0925/0930	UITENHAGE – Total Cannon Hill, 62 Caledon Street (Total Garage)
1015/1025	PORT ELIZABETH (PER) – c/o Nile and Storey Road
1035	PORT ELIZABETH – c/o Flemming and North Union Street

7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS006(1205N94209SS10206099)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA  
BLOENFONTEIN

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) STOP AT Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City transit Center, Intercape Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passenger, join N1 Highway direction Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City to Whistle Stoop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welon stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers and return to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein, right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenue stop at Intercape office drop and pick up passengers Nelson Mandela (N8) take N1 off ramp direction Winburg turn left on R30 via Brandfort and Theunissen to Welkom turn right into Stateway stop at EP building, Buiten Street drop and pick up passengers, return to N1 via R710 and R34 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers proceed on N1 and take R 42 to Vanderbijl stop at Habel motors direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to

N1 and proceed Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to [lace of business.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/ 1730	CAPE TOWN - Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive
1800/ 1815	BELLVILLE - Intercape Office- 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1855/1900	PAARL- Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
1945/1950	WORCESTER - Shell Ultra City
2150/2210	LAINSBURG - Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0035/0040	BEAUFORT WEST - Engine Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0300/0305	RICHMOND - Star Stop Karoo (Caltex Garage)
0350/0355	HANOVER - Pops Caltex Garage
0445/0505	COLESBERG - Merino One Stop Engine Garage, N1- Highway
0730/0750	BLOEMFONTEIN - Intercape Office, Tourist Centre, Park Ave.
0940/0945	WELKOM - EP Building, 17A Buiten Street (Behind Shoprite Checkers)
1035/1040	KROONSTAD - Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
1130/1145	KROONVAAL - Engen Garage
1215/1220	VANDERBIJLPARK - Habel Motors, Main Barrage Road. (Shell Garage)
1320/1335	JOHANNESBURG - Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1400/1405	MIDRAND - Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1430/1435	PRETORIA - c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1500/NONE	PRETORIA - Intercape Office, Old JHB Rd, Clubview Centurion

#### 7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS007A(1205N94209SS10206101)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLY  
 Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding Street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (R101) which becomes Ben Schoeman Highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take street off ramp right into Biscard Street left into Wolmarans into leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City transit Centre, Intercape office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaf Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1) take Moroka Bypass (N12) to Potchestroom stop at Jennys Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Fiamwood Walk drop and pick passengers, N12 to Wolmaransstad stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Bloemhof stop drop and pick up passengers. N12 Christiana stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 Warrenton stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Kimberly stop at Tourist Information Centre drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Hopetown stop drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Britstown stop and pick up passengers, N12 to Victoria West Stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed with the N12 and connect to the N1 at Three Sisters direction Beaufort West stop at Engen Garage ( Swartberg N1 Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Lainsburg stop at Shell Ultra City ( Whistle Stop) drop and pick up passengers, N1 Worcester stop at Shell Ultra city drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Paarl R45 Main Road turn off stop at Monument Motors drop passengers, return to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Road (R320) off ramp and proceed to Mabel Road stop at Intercape Office drop passengers, proceed to N1 direction Cape Town proceed to Intercape Office at Old marine Drive drop passengers and proceed to place of business.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1045	PRETORIA - Intercape Office, Old JNB Rd. (Behind Shell), Clubview Centurion
1155/1200	PRETORIA - C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria Station
1210/1215	MIDRAND - Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1
1255/1300	JOHANNESBURG - Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, Johannesburg Station
1440/1445	POTCHEFSTROOM -Jennys Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1625/1630	WOLMARANSSTAD - Engen Garage, Wimpy
1710/1715	BLOEMHOF - Excel Topstop Garage, Prince Street
1740/1745	CHRISTIANA - Prestorious Street
1810/1815	WARRENTON - Library
1910/1915	KIMBERLY - Ultra City, Transvaal Road
1940/1945	KIMBERLY (CBD) - Tourism Info Centre, c/o Bultfontein & Eurika Straat
2125/2130	HOPE TOWN - Radnor Hotel
2240/2245	BRITSTOWN - Shell Garage, 22 Mark Street
2340/2345	VICTORIA WEST - N12 Mini Market
0020/0025	THREE SISTERS - Shell Ultra City
0120/0125	BEAUFORT WEST - Engen Garage, Swartberg N1 Stop, Rice Street.
0350/0355	LAINSBURG - Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop
0455/0500	TOUWSRIVIER - Bp Service station, Kom kyk Motors
0555/0600	WORCESTER - Shell Ultra City
0640/0645	PAARL - Monument Motors, C/o Suid Straat and Hoof Straat (Shell Garage)
0740/0745	BELLVILLE -Intercape office 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
0815/NONE	CAPE TOWN - Intercape Office, Old Marine Drive.

7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -  
GPINTERBUS008A(1205N93204D210206106)FORWARD JOURNEY: PRETORIA TO PLETTERBERG BAY

Proceed from Place of business to Pretoria Station, 1928 Building pick up passengers and proceed via Scheiding street right into Bosman Street left into Jacob Maree Street onto Schubart St (101) which becomes Ben Schoeman highway (N14) direction Midrand Ben Schoeman Highway (N1) stop at Egoli Caltex Star Stop South, pick up passengers and proceed to Johannesburg take Smit Street off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, Intercap Office pick up passengers and proceed right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street towards De Villiers Graaff Motorway (M1) off ramp stay onto South Bypass (N12/N1), which becomes the N1 take R57 Golden Highway off ramp towards Vanderbijl turn right onto R42 and stop at Habel Motors drop and pick up passengers, join N1 Highway direction Kroonvaal stop at shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, N1 to Kroonstad stop at Shell Ultra city Whistle stop drop and pick up passengers, proceed on N1 take R34 turn off to Welkom stop at EP Building drop and pick up passengers, return to Stateway turn left on R30 via Theunissen and Brandfort to join N1 take Nelson Mandela Drive (N8) off ramp to Bloemfontein right in Parfitt Avenue (R48) into Park Avenuestop at Intercap Office drop and pick up passengers, return to Parfitt Avenue (48) left onto Victoria Road proceed to Haldon Road (48) take Western Bypass (N1) towards Colesberg stop at ramp via Noupoot take N10 (Meintjies Street) turnoff to Middleburg stop at Graaff-Reinet stop Gem Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Aberdieen stop on Andries Pretorius street drop and pick up passengers, N9 to Willowmore stop at willowmore Hotel drop and pick up passengers proceed on N9 and take R343 turn off to De rust turn left on the N2 to Outshoorn N9 CJ Langenhoven Road, Knysna Street (N9) and N2 to George and stop at Sasol Garage (N2) drop and pick up passengers (Alternative Service, Depart George at Sasol Garage, N2 to Kysna stop at Waterfront, station drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield stop at Hardware & Electrical suppliers drop passengers, N2 direction Plettenberg Bay stop at shell Ultra City @ whistle stop drop passengers) proceed to Mosselbay via the N2 stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop passengers.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1300 PRETORIA – Intercap Office, Old JNB Rd, Clubview Centurion  
1355/1400 PRETORIA – C/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4, Pretoria station  
1420/1425 MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71) N1  
1500/1530 JOHANNESBURG – Intercap Office, Park City Transit Centre JHB Station  
1625/1630 VANDERBIJLPARK – Habel motors, Main Barrage Road (Shell Garage)  
1650/1705 KROONVAAL – Engen Garage  
1820/1825 KROONSTAD – Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Shop  
1910/1915 WELKOM –EP Building, 17A Buitenstreet (behind Shoprite Checkers)  
2110/2115 BLOEMFONTEIN –Intercap Office, Tourist Centre, Park Avenue  
2345/2359 COLSEBERG – Merino one Stop, Engen Garage, N1 Highway  
0055/0100 MIDDLEBERG – Volkstad Motors, Excel Garage, Mentjies Street  
0210/0215 GRAAF-REINET –Gem Engen Garage, Church Street  
0555/0600 OUTSHOORN – Oxigim, Queens Mall, Voortrekkers Rd.  
0710/15 GEORGE STATION – Intercap Office, George Station, Station Street.  
0725/0730 GEORGE – Sasol Garage, N2, opp Radermachers Nursery  
0800/NONE MOSSELBAY –shell Truckport Voorbaai  
0810/0815 SEDGFIELD – Shell Garage, Main Road  
0825/0830 KYSNA – Waterfront, Station  
0900/NONE PLETTERBERG BAY – Shell Ultra City @ Steers

7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPINTERBUS009C(1205N94209SS10206110)RETURN JOURNEY: CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON  
Garies Spaar, Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N7 into Springbok stop at Trek Nissan next to Engen drop and pick up passengers, take N7 and join N14 direction Pofadder stop at Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kakamas stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Keimos stop at Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Upington stop at Intercap Office, Lutz Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Olifantshoek stop at BP Garage, c/o Warren & Van Riebeeck Road drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kathu stop at Kathu Motors (Shell Garage) drop and pick up passengers, N14 to Kuruman stop at Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Steers Restaurant drop and pick up passengers, N14 Vryburg stop at Salty Waters drop and pick up passengers, take R507 turn off via Hartbeesfontein and R503 to join the N12 to Klerksdorp stop at Flamwood Walk drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Potchefstroom stop at Jenny's Quality Foods drop and pick up passengers, N12 to Carletonville stop at Fochville Crossing drop and pick up passengers proceed with N12 and join N1 direction Johannesburg, take Smit Street (M10) off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers turn right into Rissik Street left into Wolmarans Street proceed to M1 off ramp direction Midrand take New Road (M71) turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercap Office and drop passengers proceed to place of business.

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1800 CAPE TOWN – Intercap Office, Old Marine Drive

1830/1845	BELLVILLE – Intercape Office, 8 Mabel Road off Durban Road
1940/1945	MALMESBURY – Malmesbury Motors
2010/2015	MOOREESBURG – Swartland Motors
2035/2055	PIKETBERG – Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, Off N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL – Sonop Motors
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM – Total Ceder Inn (Old Olifantdam Motel)
2300/2315	KLAWER – One Stop, Engen Garage
2340/2345	VANRHYNSDORP – Turcks Motors (Shell Garage)
0115/0120	GARIES – N7 Turn Off
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK – Trek Nissan next to Engen
0430/0435	POFADDER – Pofadder Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0555/0600	KAKAMAS – Kalahari Gateway Hotel, Voortrekker Street
0630/0635	KEIMOS – Oasis Kafee, 40 Main Road
0700/0800	UPINGTON – Intercape Office, Lutz Street
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK – BP Garage hoek van Warren en Van Riebeeck Straat
1025/1040	KATHU – Kathu Motors (Shell Garage)
1115/1125	KURUMAN – Leach Petrol & DJs Main Street
1300/1320	VRYBURG – Steers Restaurant
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE – Salty Waters
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL – Ottosdal Hotel
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP – Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM – Jenny's Quality Foods, Potgieter Street
1740/1750	CARLETONVILLE – Fochville Kruis
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG – Intercape Office, Park City Transit Centre, JHB Station
1915/1920	MIDRAND – Egoli Caltex Star Stop (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION – c/o Paul Kruger & Scheiding Str, Office 4 PTA

1) AOGPGP0115487 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530  
2 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 68 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

###### 7.1.1.1. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

###### 7.1.1.2. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

#### 7.1.1.3. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left into Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

#### 7.1.1.4. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks

proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.5. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado ( Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.6. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to

Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.7. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.8. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon



Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgagapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239) Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn



right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

1) AOGPGP0115487 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530  
3 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 68 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street

Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

#### 7.1.1.3. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

#### 7.1.1.4. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1

Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.5. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), Sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado ( Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.6. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

## 7.1.1.7. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

## Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

## 7.1.1.8. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

## Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzehelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

## 7.1.1.9. Pretoria (Origin), Sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander,

Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamashhe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North)

proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

1) AOGPGP0115487 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530  
4 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 68 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado ( Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo Station and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

##### 7.1.1.2. Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet

Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamashhe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.3. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.4. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left into Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.5. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn



right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.6. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzehelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.7. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg



Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.8. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, MMamaila, Makgagapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgagapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

## Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

## Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 1) AOGPGP0115487 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530  
5 2012/100466/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 68 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgagapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

## Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

## Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

## 7.1.1.2. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado ( Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old

Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.4. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 Southbound proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamashshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.5. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.6. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.7. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar

Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.8. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.9. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll

plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242) Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218) Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado



Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

1) AOGPGP0115487 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530  
6 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 68 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

##### 7.1.1.2. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander,



Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.3. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaia, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.5. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado ( Louis Trichardt)  
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.  
Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.6. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim  
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.  
Alternative route from Makhado Station:  
From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.  
Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.7. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek  
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg

Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.8. Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.9. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From

Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg,

Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank. Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzehele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneke, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

1) AOGPGP0115487 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530  
7 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 68 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234) Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

##### 7.1.1.2. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213) Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank.

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.4. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.5. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1

to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

**Alternative Route**

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

**7.1.1.6. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -**

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

**7.1.1.7. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -**

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloep, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston



Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.8. Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.9. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen



Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgagapatsé, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

#### 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

#### 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239) Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 1) AOGPGP0115487 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530  
8 2012/100466/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 68 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

##### 7.1.1.2. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.3. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.5. Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route

R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.6. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.7. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.8. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station

proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.9. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234) Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado ( Louis Trichardt)  
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.  
Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213) Soweto to Sibasa via Elim  
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembaster, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.  
Alternative route from Makhado Station:  
From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.  
Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

1) AOGPGP0115487 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530  
9 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 68 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

#### 7.1.1.1. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado ( Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

#### 7.1.1.2. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:



From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.  
Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.4. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.5. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via



Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.6. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.7. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzehele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.8. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.9. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239) Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado

turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneke, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

1) AOGPGP0115488 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530  
0 2012/100466/07

4) not available

New OL

5) 1 x 68 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

## 7.1.1.2. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

## 7.1.1.3. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn

off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzehele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.4. Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganyane, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.6. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.7. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds Street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghan to Umtata.

b.Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.8. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via

Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.9. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado ( Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right



into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 1) AOGPGP0115488 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530  
1 2012/100466/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 68 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado ( Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

## 7.1.1.2. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

## 7.1.1.3. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.4. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.5. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President

Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.6. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.7. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.8. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor

109

Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.9. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239) Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn

right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

1) AOGPGP0115488 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530  
2 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 68 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.2. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.3. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239) Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street

and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.4. Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvuhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.5. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.6. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left



into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.7. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.8. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:



From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.9. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234) Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado ( Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213) Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembender, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele  
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.  
Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.  
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction  
Alternative route from Polokwane:  
From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.  
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction  
Alternative route from Elim:  
From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.  
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek  
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.  
Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction  
Alternative route from Dwarsloop  
From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek  
Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg  
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

1) AOGPGP0115488 2) AFRICA PEOPLE MOVER (PTY) LTD 3) P.O BOX, BELLVILLE, WELGEMOED, 7530

3 2012/100466/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 68 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW04 (09 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele  
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.  
Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle

proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

#### 7.1.1.2. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

#### 7.1.1.3. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

- a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata.  
 b.Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.  
 c.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.  
 d.To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.  
 Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston  
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.4. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.5. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn

right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.6. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.7. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado ( Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.8. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneke, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.9. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239) Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229) Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street

Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgagapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.1.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242) Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction



from/van : 2014/10/07  
from/van : G584

to/tot : 2014/10/07  
to/tot : G584

OP.8400898. (2) MOSIANE TJ ID NO 5511305727084. (3) DISTRICT: PRETORIA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O.BOX 2064, ROSSLYN, ROSSLYN, 0200. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: THE CONVEYANCE OF A METERED TAXI SERVICE:  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE: 8962640  
DESTINATION: TO ANY WHERE IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ORIGIN: THE OPERATOR IS ALLOWED TO PICK UP FROM ANYWHERE IN TSHWANE METRO AND SHALL USE AKASIA-WONDERPARK MALL-GAUTENG PROVINCE AS THE RANKING/PARKING/HOLDING FACILITY.  
DESCRIPTION: MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE AND IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING BY TELEPHONE OR OTHER COMMUNICATION IN TSHWANE AREA.  
TIME-TABLES: NOT APPLICABLE.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:  
1. THIS OPERATING LICENSE IS SUBJECT TO ALL RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT 05 OF 2009, THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT REGULATIONS OF 2009, THE REGULATIONS OF GAUTENG PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATORY ENTITY OF 2011, NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT 93 OF 1996, REGULATIONS IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 AND ALL THE BY-LAWS RELEVANT TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES WHERE THE OPERATOR OPERATES.  
2. A VALID CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS (COF) MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, THAT IS, ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUE.  
3. THE DISTINGUISHING MARK ISSUED WITH THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE DISPLAYED ON THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES IN THE MANNER PRESCRIBED.  
4. THE OPERATOR IS ALLOWED TO OPERATE A PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICE BY MEANS OF A MOTOR VEHICLE WHICH IS DESIGNED, OR LAWFULLY ADAPTED, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, (ACT NO. 93 OF 1996), TO CARRY FEWER THAN \* SEATED PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER, WHERE THAT VEHICLE:  
(A) IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING, BY TELEPHONE OR OTHERWISE;  
(B) MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE;  
(C) IS EQUIPPED WITH A SEALED METER CALIBRATED TO THE SPECIFIC VEHICLE IN USE, IN GOOD WORKING ORDER, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE FARE PAYABLE.  
5. METERED TAXIS MAY LEAVE THEIR DEFINED AREAS OF OPERATION IF:  
. THEY CARRY THE SAME PASSENGERS TO AND FROM THEIR DESTINATIONS OR IF  
. THE TAXI RETURNS EMPTY.  
6. THE VEHICLE MUST BE MARKED IN THE PRESCRIBED MANNER.  
7. THE VEHICLE THAT WAS APPROVED FOR THE OPERATIONS SHALL NOT BE ALTERED WITHOUT THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY'S APPROVAL.  
8. A METERED TAXI MAY BE OPERATED AT A FARE NOT DETERMINED BY THE METER IF THE FARE FOR THE PARTICULAR JOURNEY IS AGREED BEFORE THE JOURNEY BEGINS.  
9. THE AUTHORITY AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE REVIEWED AT ANY TIME WITHOUT BOARD'S APPROVAL.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

OP.8400919. (2) KEKANA PM ID NO 6404185407085. (3) DISTRICT: PRETORIA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 296 SHOEMAN STREET, MUNLOCHY BUILDING, PRETORIA, 0001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: THE CONVEYANCE OF A METERED TAXI SERVICE:  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE: 8962642  
DESTINATION: TO ANY WHERE IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.  
ORIGIN: THE OPERATOR IS ALLOWED TO PICK UP FROM ANYWHERE IN TSHWANE METRO AND SHALL USE BURNET AND CORNER HILDA STREET IN PRETORIA, TSHWANE METROPOLITAN GAUTENG PROVINCE AS THE RANKING/PARKING/HOLDING FACILITY.  
DESCRIPTION: MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE AND IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING BY TELEPHONE OR OTHER COMMUNICATION IN TSHWANE AREA.  
TIME-TABLES: NOT APPLICABLE.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE BGAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:  
1. THIS OPERATING LICENSE IS SUBJECT TO ALL RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT 05 OF 2009, THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT REGULATIONS OF 2009, THE REGULATIONS OF GAUTENG PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATORY ENTITY OF 2011, NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT 93 OF 1996, REGULATIONS IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 AND ALL THE BY-LAWS RELEVANT TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES WHERE THE OPERATOR OPERATES.  
2. A VALID CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS (COF) MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY., ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, THAT IS, ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUE.  
3. THE DISTINGUISHING MARK ISSUED WITH THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE DISPLAYED ON THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES IN THE MANNER PRESCRIBED.  
4. THE OPERATOR IS ALLOWED TO OPERATE A PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICE BY MEANS OF A MOTOR VEHICLE WHICH IS DESIGNED, OR LAWFULLY ADAPTED, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, (ACT NO. 93 OF 1996), TO CARRY FEWER THAN \* SEATED PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER, WHERE THAT VEHICLE:  
(A) IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING, BY TELEPHONE OR OTHERWISE;



(B) MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE; AND  
(C) IS EQUIPPED WITH A SEALED METER CALIBRATED TO THE SPECIFIC VEHICLE IN USE, IN GOOD WORKING ORDER, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE FARE PAYABLE.

5. METERED TAXIS MAY LEAVE THEIR DEFINED AREAS OF OPERATION IF:;  
 . THEY CARRY THE SAME PASSENGERS TO AND FROM THEIR DESTINATIONS OR IF  
 . THE TAXI RETURNS EMPTY.
6. THE VEHICLE MUST BE MARKED IN THE PRESCRIBED MANNER.
7. THE VEHICLE THAT WAS APPROVED FOR THE OPERATIONS SHALL NOT BE ALTERED WITHOUT THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY'S APPROVAL.
8. A METERED TAXI MAY BE OPERATED AT A FARE NOT DETERMINED BY THE METER IF THE FARE FOR THE PARTICULAR JOURNEY IS AGREED BEFORE THE JOURNEY BEGINS.
9. THE AUTHORITY AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE REVIEWED AT ANY TIME.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

OP.8400920. (2) KEKANA PM ID NO 6404185407085. (3) DISTRICT: PRETORIA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 296 SHOEMAN STREET, MUNLOCHY BUILDING, PRETORIA, 0001.

(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER.

(7) AUTHORITY:

THE CONVEYANCE OF A METERED TAXI SERVICE:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: 8962643

DESTINATION: TO ANY WHERE IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ORIGIN: THE OPERATOR IS ALLOWED TO PICK UP FROM ANYWHERE IN TSHWANE METRO AND SHALL USE BURNET AND CORNER HILDA STREET IN PRETORIA, TSHWANE METROPOLITAN GAUTENG PROVINCE AS THE RANKING/PARKING/HOLDING FACILITY.

DESCRIPTION: MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE AND IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING BY TELEPHONE OR OTHER COMMUNICATION IN TSHWANE AREA.

TIME-TABLES: NOT APPLICABLE.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE BGAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. THIS OPERATING LICENSE IS SUBJECT TO ALL RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT 05 OF 2009, THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT REGULATIONS OF 2009, THE REGULATIONS OF GAUTENG PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATORY ENTITY OF 2011, NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT 93 OF 1996, REGULATIONS IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 AND ALL THE BY-LAWS RELEVANT TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES WHERE THE OPERATOR OPERATES.

2. A VALID CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS (COF) MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY., ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, THAT IS, ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUE.

3. THE DISTINGUISHING MARK ISSUED WITH THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE DISPLAYED ON THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES IN THE MANNER PRESCRIBED.

4. THE OPERATOR IS ALLOWED TO OPERATE A PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICE BY MEANS OF A MOTOR VEHICLE WHICH IS DESIGNED, OR LAWFULLY ADAPTED, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, (ACT NO. 93 OF 1996), TO CARRY FEWER THAN \* SEATED PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER, WHERE THAT VEHICLE:

(A) IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING, BY TELEPHONE OR OTHERWISE;

(B) MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE; AND

(C) IS EQUIPPED WITH A SEALED METER CALIBRATED TO THE SPECIFIC VEHICLE IN USE, IN GOOD WORKING ORDER, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE FARE PAYABLE.

5. METERED TAXIS MAY LEAVE THEIR DEFINED AREAS OF OPERATION IF:;  
 . THEY CARRY THE SAME PASSENGERS TO AND FROM THEIR DESTINATIONS OR IF  
 . THE TAXI RETURNS EMPTY.

6. THE VEHICLE MUST BE MARKED IN THE PRESCRIBED MANNER.

7. THE VEHICLE THAT WAS APPROVED FOR THE OPERATIONS SHALL NOT BE ALTERED WITHOUT THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY'S APPROVAL.

8. A METERED TAXI MAY BE OPERATED AT A FARE NOT DETERMINED BY THE METER IF THE FARE FOR THE PARTICULAR JOURNEY IS AGREED BEFORE THE JOURNEY BEGINS.

9. THE AUTHORITY AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE REVIEWED AT ANY TIME.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

OP.8400924. (2) MPHAHLELE TB ID NO 6305195360083. (3) DISTRICT: PRETORIA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 306 BROOK STREET, MENLOPARK, PRETORIA, 0081.

(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER.

(7) AUTHORITY:

THE CONVEYANCE OF A METERED TAXI SERVICE:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: 8956782

DESTINATION: TO ANY WHERE IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ORIGIN: THE OPERATOR IS ALLOWED TO PICK UP FROM ANYWHERE IN TSHWANE METRO AND SHALL USE BURNET AND CORNER HILDA STREET IN PRETORIA, TSHWANE METROPOLITAN GAUTENG PROVINCE AS THE RANKING/PARKING/HOLDING FACILITY.

DESCRIPTION: MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE AND IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING BY TELEPHONE OR OTHER COMMUNICATION IN TSHWANE AREA.

TIME-TABLES: NOT APPLICABLE.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE BGAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. THIS OPERATING LICENSE IS SUBJECT TO ALL RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT 05 OF 2009, THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT REGULATIONS OF 2009, THE REGULATIONS OF GAUTENG PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATORY ENTITY OF 2011, NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT 93 OF 1996, REGULATIONS IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 AND ALL THE BY-LAWS RELEVANT TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES WHERE THE OPERATOR OPERATES.
  2. A VALID CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS (COF) MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY., ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, THAT IS, ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUE.
  3. THE DISTINGUISHING MARK ISSUED WITH THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE DISPLAYED ON THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES IN THE MANNER PRESCRIBED.
  4. THE OPERATOR IS ALLOWED TO OPERATE A PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICE BY MEANS OF A MOTOR VEHICLE WHICH IS DESIGNED, OR LAWFULLY ADAPTED, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, (ACT NO. 93 OF 1996), TO CARRY FEWER THAN \* SEATED PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER, WHERE THAT VEHICLE:
    - (A) IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING, BY TELEPHONE OR OTHERWISE;
    - (B) MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE; AND
    - (C) IS EQUIPPED WITH A SEALED METER CALIBRATED TO THE SPECIFIC VEHICLE IN USE, IN GOOD WORKING ORDER, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE FARE PAYABLE.
  5. METERED TAXIS MAY LEAVE THEIR DEFINED AREAS OF OPERATION IF:
    - . THEY CARRY THE SAME PASSENGERS TO AND FROM THEIR DESTINATIONS OR IF
    - . THE TAXI RETURNS EMPTY.
  6. THE VEHICLE MUST BE MARKED IN THE PRESCRIBED MANNER.
  7. THE VEHICLE THAT WAS APPROVED FOR THE OPERATIONS SHALL NOT BE ALTERED WITHOUT THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY'S APPROVAL.
  8. A METERED TAXI MAY BE OPERATED AT A FARE NOT DETERMINED BY THE METER IF THE FARE FOR THE PARTICULAR JOURNEY IS AGREED BEFORE THE JOURNEY BEGINS.
  9. THE AUTHORITY AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE REVIEWED AT ANY TIME.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

OP.8400929. (2) SITHOLE G ID NO 4710255265084. (3) DISTRICT: PRETORIA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 424 BLOCK GG, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE: 8962639  
 AREA OF OPERATION: MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY OF THE CITY OF TSHWANE  
 DESTINATION: TO ANY WHERE IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. (THIS MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICATION MADE BEFORE THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY).  
 ORIGIN: THE OPERATOR SHALL BE ENTITLED TO COMMENCE HIS/HER JOURNEY FROM THE HOLDING AREA AT PRETORIA STATION (CNR.PAUL KRUGER AND SCHEIDING STREETS).  
 DESCRIPTION: MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE AND IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING, BY TELEPHONE OR BY ANY OTHER COMMUNICATION IN THE TSHWANE AREA.  
 TIME-TABLE: NOT APPLICABLE  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:  
 1. THIS OPERATING LICENSE IS SUBJECT TO ALL RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT 05 OF 2009, THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT REGULATIONS OF 2009, THE REGULATIONS OF GAUTENG PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATORY ENTITY OF 2011, NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT 93 OF 1996, REGULATIONS IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 AND ALL THE BY-LAWS RELEVANT TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES WHERE THE OPERATOR OPERATES.  
 2. A VALID CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS (COF) MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY., ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, THAT IS, ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUE.  
 3. THE DISTINGUISHING MARK ISSUED WITH THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE DISPLAYED ON THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES IN THE MANNER PRESCRIBED.  
 4. THE OPERATOR IS ALLOWED TO OPERATE A PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICE BY MEANS OF A MOTOR VEHICLE WHICH IS DESIGNED, OR LAWFULLY ADAPTED, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, (ACT NO. 93 OF 1996), TO CARRY FEWER THAN \* SEATED PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER, WHERE THAT VEHICLE:
 

- (A) IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING, BY TELEPHONE OR OTHERWISE;
- (B) MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE; AND
- (C) IS EQUIPPED WITH A SEALED METER CALIBRATED TO THE SPECIFIC VEHICLE IN USE, IN GOOD WORKING ORDER, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE FARE PAYABLE.

- 5. METERED TAXIS MAY LEAVE THEIR DEFINED AREAS OF OPERATION IF:
- . THEY CARRY THE SAME PASSENGERS TO AND FROM THEIR DESTINATIONS OR IF
- . THE TAXI RETURNS EMPTY.
- 6. THE VEHICLE MUST BE MARKED IN THE PRESCRIBED MANNER.
- 7. THE VEHICLE THAT WAS APPROVED FOR THE OPERATIONS SHALL NOT BE ALTERED WITHOUT THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY'S APPROVAL.
- 8. A METERED TAXI MAY BE OPERATED AT A FARE NOT DETERMINED BY THE METER IF THE FARE FOR THE PARTICULAR JOURNEY IS AGREED BEFORE THE JOURNEY BEGINS.

9. THE AUTHORITY AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE REVIEWED AT ANY TIME.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

**PORT ELIZABETH**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X6010, Port Elizabeth, 6056, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X6010, Port Elizabeth, 6056, en die betrokke applikant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

- 1) AOECWDLB1001 2) Gloria Xoliswa Mani 5811090889085 3) 119 Mathanzima Street, Kwa-Nobuhle, Uitenhage, 6242  
63 UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  
BOX 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd463(3100L93200JS00045922)ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, into Van der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str, down Union to R333, into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Via Point 1), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd457(3100L93100L900045915)From  
Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Str into Magennis Str into Melbrookes Str into Matanzima Rd into Jabavu Str into Mabandla Rd into Hopa Str into Bucwa Str into Philmon Kona Str into Zolile Nogcazi into Douz Str into Triza Str back to Zolile Nogcazi Str into Philmon Kona Str into Fundam Str into Bucwa Str into Bantom Str into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, Melbrookes Ave, into Magennis Str, Durban Str, Drostdy Str back to Constitution Str taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd458(3100L93100L900045916)From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str across Durban Str into Magennis Str into Melbrookes Str into Matanzima Rd, into Ponana Tini Rd, into Pityana Str into Dlala Str into Mtyingizane Str into Kinikini Str into Mondile Str into Philani Ntsika Str into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into 2nd Ave, into Ngeyakhe Str into Philani Ntsika Str, right into Lawrence Vinqi Str and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd459(3100L93100L900045917)From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Rd, into Magennis Str into Melbrookes Str into Matanzima Rd, into Ponana Tini Rd, into Tize Str into Ponana Tini Rd, into Lawrence Vinqi Str into Cushe Str into Matomela Str into Tenth Ave stop at Ntlii Str and return into Tenth Ave into Lawrence Vinqi Str into Ponana Tini Rd, and return to Constitution Str taxi rank via Matanzima Rd, Melbrookes Str, Magennis Str, Durban Str and Drostdy Str.

- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd462(3100L93200CY00045921)ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str, into Caledon Str, proceed to Union Rd and join Old Uitenhage Rd, into Algoa Rd into Commercial Rd into upper Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return past Livingstone Hospital, right into Chase Str into Algoa Rd and into old Uitenhage Rd to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str into Caledon Str proceed to Union Rd and join old Uitenhage Rd into Algoa Rd into Chase Rd, into Keeton Str, into Lindsay Rd, into Stanford Rd, into Jackson Str, into Durban Rd, down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd and turn into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via Kempston Rd into Commercial Rd onto Uitenhage Rd, into Despatch Main Rd into Durban Rd into Drostdy and proceed to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 3

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Ralo Str (Kwamagxaki) into Koyana Str turn left at Njoli Square and proceed with upper Daku Rd into Struandale Rd proceed into Spondo Str, into Algoa Rd down Chase Str into Stanford Rd proceed and turn into Newell Str into Durban Rd down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd to Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Addo (Sunday's River Valley Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd464(3100L932006B10045923)ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str into Caledon Str, into Van Der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, into Nomathamsanqa Rd to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str down Union to R333 into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd into Nomathamsanqa Rd, to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrwd465(3100L93204IW10045925)From Kwamboyana taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 to Makanas Kop Taxi rank, Raglan Rd, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off), via Peddie to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town (drop off), via Berlin, Fort Jackson to Uncedo Highway Taxi Rank, Mdantsane, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via

the same route.

7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd466(3100L93100HT10045927) From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 through Patterson, via Zuurberg, via Kommadagga, via Rippon, via Somerset-East, via Cookhouse (Shell Garage) (pick up & drop off) proceed to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Bedford (pick up & drop off), to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Queen Str, Adelaide (pick up & drop off) onto Uncedo Taxi Rank, Campbell Str, Fort Beaufort (pick up & drop off), via Balfour, via Seymour, to Whittle Sea Taxi Rank, (pick up & drop off) to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Somerset Str, Queenstown (drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd467(3100L912059J10045928) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupoot via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd468(3100L921004R10045929) From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga to Butterworth via Umtata go pass Qumbu pass Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Port Shepstone and to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd469(3100L94200P910045930) From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd470(3100L931006B10045931) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostyd Str, into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, right onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Wolwefontein, Jansenville onto Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank at Goedals Square (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Steytleville (Destination) - ecbrcwd471(3100L93100K510045933) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostyd Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort via Wolwefontein onto R329 via Baroe into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str Steytleville (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Klipplaat (Destination) - ecbrcwd472(3100L931009U10045934) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostyd Str into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glenconnor, through Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe, turn onto gravel Rd to Klipplaat taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Willowmore (Destination) - ecbrcwd473(3100L93100MR10045935) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostyd Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glen Connor, Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe and onto Steytleville into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str, Steytleville (drop off & pick up), into Dam Str taxi rank, Willowmore (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd474(3100L93100LI10045937) From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, down Mabandla Rd, into Matanzima Rd to Melbrookes Ave, into Coega Rd, onto N2 through Grahamstown, via Fort Brown, via Fort Beaufort, via Alice, via Middelburg to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town, via Komga to Station Str taxi rank, Butterworth via Idutywa, Mqanduli Main Rd Taxi rank, via Engcobo, via Tsolo to York Rd taxi rank, Umtata (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB1001 2) SINDILE JEFFREY MKALIPI  
75 7505056684088

4) not available New OL

6) GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION 7 LINK STREET,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

3) 7 LINK STREET, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140  
GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd086(31006E31006E00045447)1. From Queen Str taxi

rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "A" Street into Kenya into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.

2. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into Mandela Rd - Tanti, turn into Ncome Str, Joza into Sani Str, Extension 5, 6, 7 and 8, then turn into Vellem Str into Nompondo and return via the same route.

3. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd088(31006E4200P910045449) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Port Elizabeth via Hankey via Humansdorp via N2 Freeway via Kwanothula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank into Nielson Str, Knysna (pick up & drop off) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (pick up & drop off) proceed to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd091(31006E31006B10045452) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str into Somerset str via Riebeeck East via Kommadagga, via Cradock via Somerset East taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd094(31006E3100L110045456) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Peddie via King taxi rank, Tyler str, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Kei rd via Butterworth via Idutywa proceed to Golden Egg taxi rank, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd096(31006E1000Z310045458) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Fort Beaufort via Seymore via Whittlesea, Queenstown via Jamestown via Aliwal North via Rouxville, via Bloemfontein proceed to Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB1001 2) I. DOLPH 6210070251086  
79

3) 21 VELLOZIA DRIVE, BETHELSDORP, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6200 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001  
Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd194(3209UM3100L900045581) From Norwich rank along Strand Street into Russell Rd, into Govan Mbeki Ave, Along Commercial Rd, into Uitenhage Rd, into Dyke Rd, into Old Uitenhage Rd, into Constitution rank, Uitenhage and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Seaview (Seaview) (Destination) - ecbrcwd195(3209UM32001J00045583) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into M9 into Walmer Boulevard into Fifth Ave, into Villiers Rd into Sixth Ave into Main Rd (Walmer) into 17th Ave into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Seaview Rd into Old Seaview Road Bus shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd196(3209UM32007W00045584) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louterwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via

Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysselsdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Middelburg - EC (Destination) - ecbrcwd202(3209UM3100DM10045592) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave via Uitenhage Rd to Despatch, Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off), Glenconnor (R75), via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) onto N9 to Middelburg Station (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd205(3209UM30013F10045596) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Alexandria, Port Alfred to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd204(3209UM30013F10045595) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcwd203(3209UM31003H10045594) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1001 2) Tony Williams 6005275211087<br>97 | 3) 7 PELICAN STREET, ROSEDALE, UITENHAGE, 6229 |
| 4) not available New OL                              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART004(3100L93100L900128177) FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF UITENHAGE TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB1002 2) P VERMAAK 5805030200080<br>12   | 3) 5 Kouga Place, Booysens Park, Port Elizabeth, 6000<br>PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,<br>6001 | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd041(332AG83209UN00045341) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Humewood Dr into Admiralty Dr into University Dr and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd043(320AG93200CR00045346) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd044(320AG93209US00045347) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str



into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd045(320AG93200CH00045348) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366) From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1002 30  | 2) BONISILE MICHAEL LANDU 5906135569088 | 3) 39 LOFTING AVENUE, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140<br>GRAHAMSTOWN UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available  | New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)   |
| 6) GRAHAMSTOWN UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>P O BOX 140, GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140 |   | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd422(31006E31006E00045869)1. From Extension 6, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi ranks via Sonny Str into Vellem Str, Nompondo Str down Mandela Str into Albert Str down Raglan and Beaufort Str into Hill Str or Bathurst Str into High Str into Somerset Str – up Cradock Rd to upside Army Base and back down Cradock Rd through Howick Str into Constitution and up Milner Str to Settlers Hospital and back into Bathurst Str into Baufort Str into Raglan Rd up N2 into Ncome Str into Sonny Str to Extension 6, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi rank.
- Or
- From Extension 6, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi rank via Sonny Str into Vellem, Nompondo Str through Mandela and Albert Str into Raglan Road through Beaufort into Hill Str or Bathurst Str into High into Somerset Str via Constitution Str into Milner Str via Settlers Hospital and back up Ilchester down Taunton Rd and back down Templeton Drive into Park Rd into Caldicott into Albany Road into Fitchat Str via Mandela to Joza route and return via the same route.
2. From OK-Checkers taxi rank in High Str via Bathurst or Hill Str down Beaufort Str, Raglan Rd into Albert Str up Mandela Str down Ncome Str to Extension 7, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi ranks and return via the same route.
3. From Shoprite Taxi rank into Market Str into York Str down Beaufort Str joining Raglan Rd through Mandela Str and Sonny via Extension 5 to Extension 7, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi rank and return via the same route.
- Or
- From Shoprite Taxi rank down Market Str into York Str down Beaufort Str – Raglan Road into Albert Str up Victoria Road to Hlalani Location pass Lombo Str into Mandela Str via Xolani Location and return into "O" Str through Mandela Str to Shoprite Taxi rank and return.
4. From Queen Str Sheltered Taxi rank into Link Str through Beaufort Str and up Raglan Rd through N2 National Road into Ncome Str into Sonny Str via Extension 5 to Extension 6 and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd423(31006E4200P910045870) From Uncedo Taxi rank, upper Raglan Rd down Raglan Rd then straight up Beaufort Str and then turn onto N2 then turn via Motherwell or down Daku Rd taxi rank, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) again up Daku Rd then turn Struandale Rd then turn Ntshekisa Rd then turn Uitenhage Rd then turn right Cape Rd then onto the N2 via Humansdorp to Skosana Taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (pick up & drop off) via Nelson Str, Knysna to Cradock Str Taxi Rank, George (drop off & pick up) to taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Drive, Mosselbay (pick up & drop off) via Riversdale, River Sonderend, via Swellendam, Caledon, Grabouw, Somerset West then to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd424(31006E21004R10045871) From Uncedo Taxi Rank

upper Raglan Rd up Raglan Rd then M2 via Peddie Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Street taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa then to Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then to Qumba via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad, via Hardin Port Shepstone to Swintin Str taxi rank next to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), Kwazakhele (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd425(31006E3200DA10045872) From Uncedo taxi rank upper Raglan Rd, down Raglan Rd joining Beaufort Str via Shoprite Local Taxi rank (pick up) up George Str onto N2 via Bathurst Taxi Rank (George Str) (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and onto R72 via Kenton on Sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then onto R72 then turn left via Ncanara onto N2, then down Daku Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd426(31006E3100HT10045873) From Uncedo taxi rank, upper Raglan Rd, onto N2, onto R67, onto R63 via Fort Beaufort, Camble Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and turn Camble Str and onto R67 Alice Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return through R67 then Camble Str then onto R67 via Seymour Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via Whittlesea Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) to Victoria Rd Taxi Rank, Queenstown (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Grahamstown (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd427(31006E12059J10045874) From Uncedo Taxi Rank upper Raglan Rd, then onto N2 onto R67, onto R63 via Fort Beaufort Camble Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) turn Camble Str, onto R67 to Alice Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return through R67 then Camble Str, join R67 via Seymour Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) and via Whittlesea Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) to Queenstown turn onto N6 via Aliwal North via Boxville via Smithfield via Reddersburg then via Bloemfontein via Kroonstad via Ventersburg to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1002 2) LUPOLOX(PTY)LTD 2012/064615/07 39 | 3) 57 GONGO STREET, NU5 MOTHERWELL, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 |
| 4) not available New OL                              | 5) 1 x 20 (Seating)                                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167) FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB1002 2) LM Britz 6012275026085 45  | 3) 144 HIGHFIELD ROAD, SCHAUDVILLE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Sancto, Port Elizabeth, 6020 | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439) From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd into Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd082(3209PF3200D400045440) From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd084(3209UM320AGE00045445) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Holland Str pass Griffen Str taxi rank into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 freeway until Standford Rd offramp into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd085(3209UM320AGE00045446) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Theale Str into Fettes Rd into Harrower Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd (or alternatively from Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Kempston Rd into Standford Rd) into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd079(3200CY3100L900045437) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Standford Rd proceed into Rensburg Str into Soudien Rd and then into Old Uitenhage Rd to Durban Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd078(3200CY32007C00045436) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Standford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Haworthia Dr into Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Haworthia Dr into Gail Rd into Saggitarius Rd, u-turn into Saggitarius Str into Gail Rd into Haworthia Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into Haworthia Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Standford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.
- Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.1 Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd075(3200CY320AGE00045433) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban or Standford Rd Straight to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Standford Rd back into Standford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB1002 2) LIZOLWETHU MPANDA 9409286045083 3) 18 JEMBO STREET, ZWIDE SOWETO ON SEA, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB1002 2) John George DICKER 4709085035089 3) 17 DOROTHY STR, MANGOLD PARK, PORT ELIZABETH, 6070  
51  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB1002 2) J.M. WITBOOI 8106036471081 3) 61 BERG STREET, WESTVIEW, SOMERSET EAST, 5850 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
65  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd292(3100JI3100JI00045707)From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str into Charles str into old Suurborg rd into Coetzee dr into Perserverance str into Grace Cresc into Gembok str into Flamingo str into Porcupine str into Mossie str into Inyala str into Falcon str into Bossey str into Perserverance str into Coetzee str into Hope str into Bird dr into Carnation str into Petunia dr an return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd293(3100JI3100JI00045708)From taxi rank in Francis str into Berg str into Jonas str into Kalelaway into Paulsmith into Berg str into Primrose into Protea cresc into Belgraviaway into Primrose str into Belgravia rd and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd294(3100JI3100JI00045709)From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str into Henry str into Nel str into Paulet str into Kalelaway into Paulsmith into Fontein str into Mackay str into Paulet str into Pastorie str into January str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd295(3100JI3100JI00045710)From taxi rank in Francis str into Beaufort str into Paulet str into Bell str into Ngoli str into Havelock str into Hill str into Hospitaal str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd296(3100JI3100JI00045711)From taxi rank in Francis str into First Ave, old location into Koffie str into Eight Ave, old location into into Glen Avon into Siyanxoba str into Nompumelelo into Hlungulu str into Zebra str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd297(3100JI3100JI00045712)From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str into Charles str into Glen Avon rd into First Ave , New Brighton into Mjadu str into Takayi str into Mkuli str into Grootboom str into Queen str into Indwe str into Gugulethu str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Somerset East (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd298(3100JI3100NP10045713)From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str onto R63 via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) onto N10 via Golden Valley bus shelter (pick up & drop off) via Middleton (pick up & drop off) via Alicedale taxi rank on the corner of Main rd and Ontspanning str (drop off & pick up) via Paterson bus shelters (pick up & drop off) via N2 into Colchester str into Colchester garage (pick up & drop off) onto Settlers Freeway to Norwich taxi rank, Strand str, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Somerset East (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd299(3100JI4209SS10045714)From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str onto R63 via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) onto N10 via Golden Valley bus shelter (pick up & drop off) via Alicedale taxi rank on the corner of Main rd and Ontspanning str (drop off & pick up) via Paterson bus shelters (pick up & drop off) via N2 into Colchester str into Colchester garage (pick up & drop off) onto Settlers Freeway to Norwich taxi rank, Strand str,

Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) proceed Elizabeth back onto the N2 via Humansdorp taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna taxi rank in Nelson str (drop off & pick up) via St. Marks Square taxi rank, George (drop off & pick up) via Mossel Bay taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (drop off & pick up) proceed to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Somerset East (Origin), Middelburg - EC (Destination) - ecbrcwd302(3100JI3100DM10045717) From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str onto R63 via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Beeren str taxi rank, Cradock (drop off & pick up) to Middelburg taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Somerset East (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd303(3100JI31004U10045718) From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str onto R63 via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) onto N10 via Bedford taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Fort Beaufort taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Alice taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Forum taxi rank, Lookey Str, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) to East London city taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB1002 2) Z Jacobs 6811025454087  
95  
4) not available New OL  
6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330,  
Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230

- 3) 12 MVILA STREET, KWANOBUHLE, UITENHAGE,  
6230 Uitenhage and District Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 10 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrooks Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route  
or  
From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsia into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into Melbrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkohli Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrcwd377(3100L931009Q10045815) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drostdy join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209UO00045817) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd380(3100L93100L900045818) From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrcwd381(3100L931004700045819) From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the road into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamandi Cemetery into Thobil Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd384(3100L931006B10045822) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd382(3100L93100L900045820) From Durban Str taxi rank into Caledon Str proceed into Market Str into Birds Str into John Str (pick up and drop off) proceed into Cuyler Str cross bridge to join Rocklands Rd (pick up and drop off) to Rocklands turn into Wide Horizon Rd and to all farms surroundings or proceed straight to Rocklands garage (pick up & drop off), proceed via Thornhill and all surroundings farms and via Fairview (pick up and drop off) proceed to St. Albans (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd383(3100L93100L10045821) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drosty Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1002 2) M A Mabele 7506305392085                               | 3) 36 TSHUME STREET, EXT 4, HANKEY, 6350 |
| 97  | Humansdorp Taxi Association              |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)                       |
| 6) Humansdorp Taxi Association P.O Box 1359, Humansdorp, Humansdorp, 6300 | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Hankey (Origin), Mosselbay (Destination) - ecbrcwd121(3100744100EE10045491) From Hankey taxi rank onto R330 via Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto R102 via Clarkson shelters (pick up & drop off) onto N2 via Stormsriver Post Office (drop off & pick up), via Kwanokuthula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (drop off) to Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Hankey (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcwd124(3100742100HE10045496) From Hankey taxi rank onto the R331 onto the N2 via Port Elizabeth via Grahamstown via Bisho via Butterworth via Umtata via Mount Frere via Bizana to Sgodini taxi rank, Port Shepstone (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Hankey (Origin), Middelburg - EC (Destination) - ecbrcwd125(3100743100DM10045497) From Hankey taxi rank onto the R331 via Humansdorp onto the R102 onto R62 via Kareedouw via Misgund via Uniondale onto N9 via Aberdeen via Graaff-Reinet to Thembaletu taxi rank, Middelburg (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Humansdorp (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcwd105(3100883204IW10045468) From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the N2 Freeway via Port Elizabeth, via Colchester, via Grahamstown, via Peddie, via King Williams Town to Highway taxi rank, Mdantsane East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Hankey (Origin), Patensie (Destination) - ecbrcwd117(3100743100GK00045486) From Hankey taxi rank onto R331 to Patensie taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Humansdorp (Origin), Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd119(310088320AG910045489) From Hankey taxi rank onto R331 via Loerie onto R102 via Thornhill station (pick up & drop off) onto N2 to Port Elizabeth via Stanford Rd, stop at Cleary Park taxi rank (pick up & drop off), Livingstone Hospital (pick up & drop off), Mercantile Hospital (pick up & drop off) to Griffen Str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Hankey (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd120(3100743100L910045490) From Hankey taxi rank onto R331 via Loerie onto N2 onto R334 to Durban Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Humansdorp (Origin), Oudtshoorn (Destination) - ecbrcwd116(3100884100GA10045485)From Humansdorp taxi rank onto R102 onto R62 via Kareedouw via Joubertina via Avontuur onto R29 to Unieplein taxi rank, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Hankey (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - ecbrcwd123(3100745100H410045494)From Hankey taxi rank onto the R331 onto the N2 via Port Elizabeth via Grahamstown via Fort Beaufort onto N5 via Queenstown via, Aliwal North (pick up & drop off) via Bloemfontein onto N1 via Kroonstad via, Pretoria (pick up & drop off) proceed to Moria taxi rank, Pietersburg (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB1003 2) Henly Gilroy Booysen 7103125164082 3) PO BOX 196, HANKEY, 6350 Humansdorp Taxi Association  
00  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Humansdorp Taxi Association P.O Box 1359, Humansdorp, Humansdorp, 6300 Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Humansdorp (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd106(31008830013F10045469)From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the R102 via Clarkson taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Witelsbos shelters (pick up & drop off) via Thornham & Sundrift shelters (pick up & drop off) via Stormriver Post Office (pick up & drop off) via Boskor Factory Entrance (pick up & drop off) via Witcher factory, Coldstream (pick up & drop off) and then left onto the N2 Freeway via the Toll Gate via Kwanokuthula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off) via Knysna taxi rank in Nelson street (drop off) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (drop off) via Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (drop off) to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Humansdorp (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd109(3100884200P910045472)From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the R102 via Clarkson taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Witelsbos shelters (pick up & drop off) via Thornham & Sundrift shelters (pick up & drop off) via Stormriver Post Office (pick up & drop off) via Boskor Factory Entrance (pick up & drop off) via Witcher factory, Coldstream (pick up & drop off) and then left onto the N2 Freeway via the Toll Gate via Kwanokuthula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off) via Knysna taxi rank in Nelson street (drop off) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (drop off) via Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (drop off) to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Hankey (Origin), Patensie (Destination) - ecbrcwd117(3100743100GK00045486)From Hankey taxi rank onto R331 to Patensie taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Hankey (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd118(310074320AG910045487)From Hankey taxi rank onto R330 via Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto R102 to Friendly Grocer taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) via Thornhill station (pick up & drop off) onto N2 to Port Elizabeth via Stanford Rd, stop at Cleary Park taxi rank (pick up & drop off), Livingstone Hospital (pick up & drop off), Mercantile Hospital (pick up & drop off) to Griffen Str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Hankey (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcwd124(3100742100HE10045496)From Hankey taxi rank onto the R331 onto the N2 via Port Elizabeth via Grahamstown via Bisho via Butterworth via Umtata via Mount Frere via Bizana to Sgodini taxi rank, Port Shepstone (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Hankey (Origin), Oudtshoorn (Destination) - ecbrcwd127(3100744100GA10045499)From Hankey taxi rank onto the R331 via Humansdorp onto the R102 onto R62 via Kareedouw via Joubertina via Avontuur onto R29 to Unieplein taxi rank, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB1003 2) EZETHU TOURS 200403356223 3) P.O. BOX 43001, KWADWESI, PORT ELIZABETH, 6004  
13  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. - ECBRCWDT0001(ECECBRCWDT000128654)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB1003 2) C Vutha 8003055350082 3) 2 SIGILA STREET, KWANOBUHLE, UITENHAGE,

14

6242 UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO  
BOX 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Via Point 1), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd457(3100L93100L900045915) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Str into Magennis Str into Melbrookes Str into Matanzima Rd into Jabavu Str into Mabandla Rd into Hopa Str into Bucwa Str into Philmon Kona Str into Zolile Nogcazi into Douz Str into Triza Str back to Zolile Nogcazi Str into Philmon Kona Str into Fundam Str into Bucwa Str into Bantom Str into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, Melbrookes Ave, into Magennis Str, Durban Str, Drostdy Str back to Constitution Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd458(3100L93100L900045916) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str across Durban Str into Magennis Str into Melbrookes Str into Matanzima Rd, into Ponana Tini Rd, into Pityana Str into Dlala Str into Mtyingizane Str into Kinikini Str into Mondile Str into Philani Ntsika Str into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into 2nd Ave, into Ngeyakhe Str into Philani Ntsika Str, right into Lawrence Vinqi Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd459(3100L93100L900045917) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Rd, into Magennis Str into Melbrookes Str into Matanzima Rd, into Ponana Tini Rd, into Tize Str into Ponana Tini Rd, into Lawrence Vinqi Str into Cushe Str into Matomela Str into Tenth Ave stop at Ntli Str and return into Tenth Ave into Lawrence Vinqi Str into Ponana Tini Rd, and return to Constitution Str taxi rank via Matanzima Rd, Melbrookes Str, Magennis Str, Durban Str and Drostdy Str.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd462(3100L93200CY00045921) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str, into Caledon Str, proceed to Union Rd and join Old Uitenhage Rd, into Algoa Rd into Commercial Rd into upper Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return past Livingstone Hospital, right into Chase Str into Algoa Rd and into old Uitenhage Rd to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

## ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str into Caledon Str proceed to Union Rd and join old Uitenhage Rd into Algoa Rd into Chase Rd, into Keeton Str, into Lindsay Rd, into Stanford Rd, into Jackson Str, into Durban Rd, down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd and turn into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via Kempston Rd into Commercial Rd onto Uitenhage Rd, into Despatch Main Rd into Durban Rd into Drostdy and proceed to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

## ROUTE 3

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Ralo Str (Kwamagxaki) into Koyana Str turn left at Njoli Square and proceed with upper Daku Rd into Struandale Rd proceed into Spondo Str, into Algoa Rd down Chase Str into Stanford Rd proceed and turn into Newell Str into Durban Rd down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd to Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Addo (Sunday's River Valley Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd464(3100L932006B10045923) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str into Caldedon Str, into Van Der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, into Nomathamsanqa Rd to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

## ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str down Union to R333 into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd into Nomathamsanqa Rd, to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcwd465(3100L93204IW10045925) From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 to Makanas Kop Taxi rank, Raglan Rd, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off), via Peddie to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town (drop off), via Berlin, Fort Jackson to Uncedo Highway Taxi Rank, Mdantsane, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd466(3100L93100HT10045927) From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 through Patterson, via Zuurberg, via Kommadagga, via Rippon, via Somerset-East, via Cookhouse (Shell Garage) (pick up & drop off) proceed to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Bedford (pick up & drop off), to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Queen Str, Adelaide (pick up & drop off) onto Uncedo Taxi Rank, Campbell Str, Fort Beaufort (pick up & drop off), via Balfour, via Seymour, to Whittle Sea Taxi Rank, (pick up & drop off) to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Somerset Str, Queenstown (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -



## ecbrwd467(3100L912059J10045928)ROUTE 1

From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

## ROUTE 2

From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupoot via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd468(3100L921004R10045929)From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga to Butterworth via Umtata go pass Qumbu pass Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Port Shepstone and to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd470(3100L931006B10045931)From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drosty Str into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, right onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Wolwefontein, Jansenville onto Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank at Goedals Square (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd469(3100L94200P910045930)From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Klipplaat (Destination) - ecbrwd472(3100L931009U10045934)From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drosty Str into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glenconner, through Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe, turn onto gravel Rd to Klipplaat taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Willowmore (Destination) - ecbrwd473(3100L93100MR10045935)From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drosty Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glen Connor, Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe and onto Steytleville into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str, Steytleville (drop off & pick up), into Dam Str tax rank, Willowmore (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrwd474(3100L93100LI10045937)From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, down Mabandla Rd, into Matanzima Rd to Melbrookes Ave, into Coega Rd, onto N2 through Grahamstown, via Fort Brown, via Fort Beaufort, via Alice, via Middeldrift to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town, via Komga to Station Str taxi rank, Butterworth via Idutywa, Mqanduli Main Rd Taxi rank, via Engcobo, via Tsolo to York Rd taxi rank, Umtata (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Steytleville (Destination) - ecbrwd471(3100L93100K510045933)From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drosty Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort via Wolwefontein onto R329 via Baroe into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str Steytleville (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB1003 2) L Hulushe 5905190594080  
21

4) LECWDLB10064 Transfer of OL

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

3) PO BOX 1571, Uitenhage, 6229 PORT ELIZABETH  
AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.2. Veeplaas (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd030(32007X320AG900045308)From Crown taxi rank, Koyana Str, Veeplaas along Koyana Str into Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa str into Commercial Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen Str taxi rank And return via the same route or via

Settlers freeway into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Spondo Str into Soweto Square into Mbane str into Koyana Str to Crown taxi rank, Koyana Str.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd032(320079320AG900045309)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, Main Rd, Missionvale into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen Str taxi rank and return via Holland str onto Settlers Freeway into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd, Main Rd, Missionvale, Kleinskool to KwaNoxolo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. NU6 Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd038(3209UR320AG900045315)From NU6 taxi rank, Weza Str, Motherwell into Nzunga Str onto M17 into old Grahamstown Rd through Swartkops, onto N2 freeway through to Griffen Str taxi rank and return via M17 into Nzunga Str into Weza Str into Nyara str into Kaulela Str into Tyityaba Str into Nkcembe Str to Xhama str taxi rank, N12, Motherwell.
- 7.1.1.5. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd046(332EVB320AG900045349)From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd057(332GEE30014I10045360)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffin Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB1003 2) DISTICTIVE TRADING 200818898423 3) 24 NUGGET CRESCENT, 2ND AVENUE, NEWTON  
23 PARK, PORT ELIZABETH, 6045  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB1003 2) DISTICTIVE TRADING 200818898423 3) 24 NUGGET CRESCENT, 2ND AVENUE, NEWTON  
24 PARK, PORT ELIZABETH, 6045  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB1003 2) DISTICTIVE TRADING 200818898423 3) 24 NUGGET CRESCENT, 2ND AVENUE, NEWTON  
25 PARK, PORT ELIZABETH, 6045  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1003 2) J Swini 6806105341089<br>27 | 3) P.O. BOX 783, ARCADIA, HUMANSDORP, 6300 |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Humansdorp (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART015(31008831008800128188)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE KOUGA MUNICIPAL AREA OF HUMANSDORP TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1003 2) MS SIRKHOTTE 6303265187080<br>28                                      | 3) 217 DURBAN STREET, CENTRAL, UITENHAGE, 6230<br>Uitenhage Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6) Uitenhage Taxi Association 24 Stormvoel Street, Mountain<br>View, Mountain View, 6241 | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)                                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd391(3100L93100L900045830)From Johan Cronje Taxi Rank, Johan Cronje Str into Rich Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into 24th Ave into Seagull Dr into Aasvoel Str into Heron Dr into Falcon Str into Lovebird Str into Acasia Str into Kwevoel Str into Osprey Str into Lanner Str into Warbler Str into Hadedah Str into Grasvoel Str into Kamesh Rd into Caledon Str into Bird Str into Johan Cronje taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd392(3100L93100L900045831)From Johan Cronje taxi rank, Johan Cronje Str into Rich Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Kamesh Rd into Acasia Str into Chestnut Str into Bloekom Str into Carl Vianncy Str into Van Rooyen Str into Dower Str into Gibbon Str into Durban Rd into Bird Str into Johan Cronje taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd393(3100L93100L900045833)From Johan Cronje taxi rank, Johan Cronje Str into Rich Str into Constitution Rd into Still Rd into Bubbs Ave to Uitenhage Station into Still Rd into Algoa Rd to Goodyear proceed to Volkswagen in Algoa Rd and back into Durban Rd into Market Str into Rich Str and return to Johan Cronje taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd394(3100L93100L900045834)From Johan Cronje taxi rank into Bird Str into Durban Rd into Cuyler Str into Fitzpatrick Str to Hella Factory and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd395(3100L93100L900045835)From Johan Cronje taxi rank into Rich Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Kamesh Rd into Mountain Dr into Rooibok Str into Tuna Str into Barracuda Str into Lovebird Str into Pappegaai Str into Muscony Str into Patrys Str into Starling Dr into Acasia Dr into Kamesh Rd into Caledon Str into Bird Str into Johan Cronje taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd396(3100L93100L900045837)From Johan Cronje taxi rank into Johan Cronje Str into Rich Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Graaff Reinet Rd into Van der Stel Str into Daniel Pienaar Str (Daniel Pienaar School) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd397(3100L93100L900045840)From Johan Cronje taxi rank into Johan Cronje Str into Rich Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Kamesh Str into Caledon Str into Kamesh Rd into Tarpon Cresc into Tuna Dr into Lapland and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd398(3100L93209UM00045841)From Johan Cronje taxi rank into Johan Cronje Str into Rich Str into Market Str into Durban Rd into Algoa Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd via Sansuzi, via Kleinskool, via Missionvale into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Dyke Rd into St. Leonard Str into Rottingdean Str into Dyke Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Victoria Quay into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd399(3100L93209UM00045842) From Johan Cronje taxi rank into Baird str into Durban rd into Old Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage rd into Nooitgedacht into Standford rd to Saltlake taxi rank (drop off & pick up), back into Standford rd into Cotrell str into Durban rd to Westa taxi rank (drop off & pick up) into Kempston rd into Fettes rd into Harrower rd into Mount rd over freeway into Strand str to Norwich taxi rank, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Pearston (Destination) - ecbrcwd400(3100L93100GO10045843) From Johan Cronje taxi rank into Baird str into Caledon str into Church Lane onto R334 onto Graaff-Reinet rd into Daniel Pienaar str then onto R102 onto N2 via Clay str taxi rank, Paterson (drop off & pick up) onto N10 via Alicedale taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Cookhouse (drop off & pick up) proceed to Grens str taxi rank, Pearston (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Middelburg - EC (Destination) - ecbrcwd401(3100L93100DM10045844) From Johan Cronje taxi rank into Baird str into Caledon str into Church Lane onto R334 onto Graaff-Reinet rd into Daniel Pienaar str then onto R102 onto N2 via Clay str taxi rank, Paterson (drop off & pick up) onto N10 via Alicedale taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Cookhouse (drop off & pick up) proceed to Beeren str taxi rank, Cradock (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1003 2) J Swini 6806105341089<br>30 | 3) P.O. BOX 783, ARCADIA, HUMANSDORP, 6300 |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Humansdorp (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART015(31008831008800128188) FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE KOUGA MUNICIPAL AREA OF HUMANSDORP TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB1003 2) DUMA MZILENI 7812235154086<br>95                              | 3) 7 LINK STREET, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140<br>GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION 7 LINK STREET,<br>GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140 | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcwd093(31006E31000B10045455) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan Rd onto N2 freeway via Fort Beaufort to Alice taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd086(31006E31006E00045447) 1. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "A" Street into Kenya into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.
2. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into Mandela Rd - Tanti, turn into Ncome Str, Joza into Sani Str, Extension 5, 6, 7 and 8, then turn into Velle Str into Nompondo and return via the same route.
3. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd088(31006E4200P910045449) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Port Elizabeth via Hankey via Humansdorp via N2 Freeway via Kwanothula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank into Nielson Str, Knysna (pick up & drop off) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (pick up & drop off) proceed to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcwd090(31006E31003H10045451) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str into Somerset str via Cradock rd via Bedford taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to Lingelihle taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd091(31006E31006B10045452) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str into Somerset str via Riebeeck East via Kommadagga, via Cradock via Somerset East taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Grahamstown (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd095(31006E3100L910045457)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Ngxungxu taxi rank, Ngonyama str, Motherwell, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) proceed to Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Grahamstown (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd096(31006E1000Z310045458)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Fort Beaufort via Seymore via Whittlesea, Queenstown via Jamestown via Aliwal North via Rouxville, via Bloemfontein proceed to Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Grahamstown (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcwd098(31006E3204IW10045461)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Peddie via King William's Town proceed to Highway taxi rank, Mdantsane, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Grahamstown (Origin), Alicedale (Destination) - ecbrcwd0983(31006E31000C00201543)From Link Street Taxi Rank Grahamstown, join Beaufort Street, join N2 to Alicedale and return on the same route.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB1004 2) S Mntanya 4811065599082<br>19   | 3) 214 Kineri Street, Walmer Location, Port Elizabeth,<br>6001 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,<br>6001 | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.2. NU6 Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd038(3209UR320AG900045315)From NU6 taxi rank, Weza Str, Motherwell into Nzunga Str onto M17 into old Grahamstown Rd through Swartkops, onto N2 freeway through to Griffen Str taxi rank and return via M17 into Nzunga Str into Weza Str into Nyara str into Kaulela Str into Tyityaba Str into Nkcembe Str to Xhama str taxi rank, N12, Motherwell.
- 7.1.1.3. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd046(332EVB320AG900045349)From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rd into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via

R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

- 7.1.1.8. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd031(3200793200CY00047119)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, into Main Rd, Missionvale, into Main Rd, Algoa Park into Chase Str into Stanford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB1004 2) DM Nqadini 5404085729084 3) 58 Mzane Street, Kwadwesi, Port Elizabeth, 6201  
30 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  
P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875)From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route
- 7.1.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd438(3100NP3100NP00045887)From Daku taxi rank, Kwazakhele into Daku Rd into Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Rd into Mati Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd to Govan Mbeki Ave into Holland Str into Victoria Quay to Cawood Str taxi rank, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd441(3209UO21004R10045896)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrwd442(3209UO3100HT10045898)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) turn back onto the N2, and join the R67, onto the R63 via Fort Beaufort, Camble Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Seymore taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to the Victoria Rd city taxi rank, Queenstown (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrwd445(3209UO31004U10045902)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB1004 2) NOMFUNKEO FLORINAH NOBUZANA 3) 45 MNCEBA STREET, KWADWESI, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
32 6407280858086
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.2. NU6 Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd038(3209UR320AG900045315) From NU6 taxi rank, Weza Str, Motherwell into Nzunga Str onto M17 into old Grahamstown Rd through Swartkops, onto N2 freeway through to Griffen Str taxi rank and return via M17 into Nzunga Str into Weza Str into Nyara str into Kaulela Str into Tyityaba Str into Nkcembe Str to Xhama str taxi rank, N12, Motherwell.
- 7.1.1.3. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd046(332EVB320AG900045349) From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366) From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.8. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd031(3200793200CY00047119) From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, into Main Rd, Missionvale, into Main Rd, Algoa Park into Chase Str into Standford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB1004 2) Gareth Brian Moses 8008235062085 3) 10 Gumpert Street, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth, 6020  
59 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd194(3209UM3100L900045581) From Norwich rank along Strand Street into Russell Rd, into Govan Mbeki Ave, Along Commercial Rd, into Uitenhage Rd, into Dyke Rd, into Old Uitenhage Rd, into Constitution rank, Uitenhage and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Seaview (Seaview) (Destination) - ecbrcwd195(3209UM32001J00045583) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into M9 into Walmer Boulevard into Fifth Ave, into Villiers Rd into Sixth Ave into Main Rd (Walmer) into 17th Ave into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Seaview Rd into Old Seaview Road Bus shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd196(3209UM32007W00045584) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke

Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louerwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysseisdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Middelburg - EC (Destination) - ecbrcwd202(3209UM3100DM10045592) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave via Uitenhage Rd to Despatch, Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off), Glenconner (R75), via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) onto N9 to Middelburg Station (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcwd203(3209UM31003H10045594) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd204(3209UM30013F10045595) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd205(3209UM30013F10045596) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Alexandria, Port Alfred to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB1004 2) KHOLISILE ALBERT WINDVOEL  
62 5309165698085

3) 11 MATEBESE STREET, KWANOBUHLE,  
UITENHAGE, 6242 UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO  
BOX 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Via Point 1), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd457(3100L93100L900045915) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Str into Magennis Str into Melbrookes Str into Matanzima Rd into Jabavu Str into Mabandla Rd into Hopa Str into Bucwa Str into Philmon Kona Str into Zolile Nogcazi into Douz Str into Triza Str back to Zolile Nogcazi Str into Philmon Kona Str into Fundam Str into Bucwa Str into Bantom Str into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, Melbrookes Ave, into Magennis Str, Durban Str, Drostdy Str back to Constitution Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd458(3100L93100L900045916) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str across Durban Str into Magennis Str into Melbrookes Str into Matanzima Rd, into Ponana Tini Rd, into Pityana Str into Dlala Str into Mtyingizane Str into Kinikini Str into Mondile Str into Philani Ntsika Str into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into 2nd Ave, into Ngeyakhe Str into Philani Ntsika Str, right into Lawrence Vinqi Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd459(3100L93100L900045917) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Rd, into Magennis Str into Melbrookes Str into Matanzima Rd, into Ponana Tini Rd, into Tize Str into Ponana Tini Rd, into Lawrence Vinqi Str into Cushe Str into Matomela Str into Tenth Ave stop at Ntli Str and return into Tenth Ave into Lawrence Vinqi Str into Ponana Tini Rd, and return to Constitution Str taxi rank via Matanzima Rd,



Melbrookes Str, Magennis Str, Durban Str and Drostdy Str.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd461(3100L93100L900045919) From Constitution Str taxi rank, turn left into Upper Drostdy Str into Constitution Str, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, straight into Kamesh Str, into Bloekom Str, into Chestnut Str, into Acacia Str, into Pappegaai Str, into Patrys Str, into Muscovey Str, on to Lovebird Str, into Kamesh Str, over the bridge into Lapland, into Tuna Str and stop at Tuna Circle and return via the same route to Constitution Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd462(3100L93200CY00045921) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str, into Caledon Str, proceed to Union Rd and join Old Uitenhage Rd, into Algoa Rd into Commercial Rd into upper Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return past Livingstone Hospital, right into Chase Str into Algoa Rd and into old Uitenhage Rd to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str into Caledon Str proceed to Union Rd and join old Uitenhage Rd into Algoa Rd into Chase Rd, into Keeton Str, into Lindsay Rd, into Stanford Rd, into Jackson Str, into Durban Rd, down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd and turn into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via Kempston Rd into Commercial Rd onto Uitenhage Rd, into Despatch Main Rd into Durban Rd into Drostdy and proceed to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 3

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Ralo Str (Kwamagxaki) into Koyana Str turn left at Njoli Square and proceed with upper Daku Rd into Struandale Rd proceed into Spondo Str, into Algoa Rd down Chase Str into Stanford Rd proceed and turn into Newell Str into Durban Rd down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd to Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Addo (Sunday's River Valley Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd464(3100L932006B10045923) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str into Caldedon Str, into Van Der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, into Nomathamsanqa Rd to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str down Union to R333 into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd into Nomathamsanqa Rd, to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcwd465(3100L93204IW10045925) From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 to Makanas Kop Taxi rank, Raglan Rd, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off), via Peddie to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town (drop off), via Berlin, Fort Jackson to Uncedo Highway Taxi Rank, Mdantsane, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd466(3100L93100HT10045927) From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 through Patterson, via Zuurborg, via Kommadagga, via Rippon, via Somerset-East, via Cookhouse (Shell Garage) (pick up & drop off) proceed to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Bedford (pick up & drop off), to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Queen Str, Adelaide (pick up & drop off) onto Uncedo Taxi Rank, Campbell Str, Fort Beaufort (pick up & drop off), via Balfour, via Seymour, to Whittle Sea Taxi Rank, (pick up & drop off) to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Somerset Str, Queenstown (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd467(3100L912059J10045928) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupoot via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd468(3100L921004R10045929) From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga to Butterworth via Umtata go pass Qumbu pass Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Port Shepstone and to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd469(3100L94200P910045930) From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to

Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd470(3100L931006B10045931) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str, into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, right onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Wolwefontein, Jansenville onto Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank at Goedals Square (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Steytleville (Destination) - ecbrcwd471(3100L93100K510045933) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort via Wolwefontein onto R329 via Baroe into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str Steytleville (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Klipplaat (Destination) - ecbrcwd472(3100L931009U10045934) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glenconnor, through Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe, turn onto gravel Rd to Klipplaat taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Willowmore (Destination) - ecbrcwd473(3100L93100MR10045935) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glen Connor, Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe and onto Steytleville into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str, Steytleville (drop off & pick up), into Dam Str taxi rank, Willowmore (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd474(3100L93100LI10045937) From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, down Mabandla Rd, into Matanzima Rd to Melbrookes Ave, into Coega Rd, onto N2 through Grahamstown, via Fort Brown, via Fort Beaufort, via Alice, via Middelburg to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town, via Komga to Station Str taxi rank, Butterworth via Idutywa, Mqanduli Main Rd Taxi rank, via Engcobo, via Tsolo to York Rd taxi rank, Umtata (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB1004 2) HENRY ANDREW PETERS  
63 5312235105081

3) 5 BEGONIA DRIVE, FAIRBRIDGE HEIGHTS,  
UITENHAGE, 6242 UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO  
BOX 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd460(3100L93100L900045918) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Str turn into Gibbon Str turn to Dover Ave into Van Rooyen Str into McCarthy Str into Bloekom Str into Chestnut Str onto Acacia Str into Pappegaai Str into Patrys Str into Muscovey Str into Lovebird Str left into Kamesh Rd, into Lapland into Tuna Str into Kamesh Rd and return via the same route.  
OR  
Return from Tuna Str Circle, straight into Kamesh Str, into Lanner Str turn into Acacia Str, into Tired Rd, into Malad Str into Seagull Str into Plover Str into Rosedale Dr, into Acacia Str into Kamesh Str, straight into Caledon Str, turn into Bird Str into Johan Cronje Square through Rich Str and return to Constitution Str taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd461(3100L93100L900045919) From Constitution Str taxi rank, turn left into Upper Drostdy Str into Constitution Str, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, straight into Kamesh Str, into Bloekom Str, into Chestnut Str, into Acacia Str, into Pappegaai Str, into Patrys Str, into Muscovey Str, on to Lovebird Str, into Kamesh Str, over the bridge into Lapland, into Tuna Str and stop at Tuna Circle and return via the same route to Constitution Str taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Addo (Sunday's River Valley Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd464(3100L932006B10045923) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str into Caledon Str, into Van Der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, into Nomathamsanqa Rd to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str down Union to R333 into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd into Nomathamsanqa Rd, to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcwd465(3100L93204IW10045925) From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 to Makanas Kop Taxi rank, Raglan Rd, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off), via Peddie to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town (drop off), via Berlin, Fort Jackson to Uncedo Highway Taxi Rank, Mdantsane, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via

the same route.

7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd466(3100L93100HT10045927) From Kwamboy taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 through Patterson, via Zuurburg, via Kommadagga, via Rippon, via Somerset-East, via Cookhouse (Shell Garage) (pick up & drop off) proceed to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Bedford (pick up & drop off), to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Queen Str, Adelaide (pick up & drop off) onto Uncedo Taxi Rank, Campbell Str, Fort Beaufort (pick up & drop off), via Balfour, via Seymour, to Whittle Sea Taxi Rank, (pick up & drop off) to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Somerset Str, Queenstown (drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd467(3100L912059J10045928) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupoot via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd468(3100L921004R10045929) From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga to Butterworth via Umtata go pass Qumbu pass Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Port Shepstone and to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd469(3100L94200P910045930) From Kwamboy taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd470(3100L931006B10045931) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drosty Str, into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, right onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Wolwefontein, Jansenville onto Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank at Goedals Square (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Steytleville (Destination) - ecbrcwd471(3100L93100K510045933) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drosty Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort via Wolwefontein onto R329 via Baroe into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str Steytleville (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Klipplaat (Destination) - ecbrcwd472(3100L931009U10045934) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drosty Str into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glenconnor, through Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe, turn onto gravel Rd to Klipplaat taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Willowmore (Destination) - ecbrcwd473(3100L93100MR10045935) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drosty Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glen Connor, Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe and onto Steytleville into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str, Steytleville (drop off & pick up), into Dam Str tax rank, Willowmore (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd474(3100L93100LI10045937) From Kwamboy taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, down Mabandla Rd, into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave, into Coega Rd, onto N2 through Grahamstown, via Fort Brown, via Fort Beaufort, via Alice, via Middeldrift to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town, via Komga to Station Str taxi rank, Butterworth via Idutywa, Mqanduli Main Rd Taxi rank, via Engcobo, via Tsolo to York Rd taxi rank, Umtata (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB1004 2) IBHAYI TUK TUK (PTY)LTD  
68 201313912107

3) PO BOX 613, GRAAF REINET, 6280

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 3 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ECBRCWDUNSCHED057(3100NP3100NP00206684) TUK-TUK FEEDER SERVICE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SUNRDIGE PARK, FRAMESBY AND

## FERNGLLEN.

1) AOECWDLB1004 2) IBHAYI TUK TUK (PTY)LTD  
71 201313912107

3) PO BOX 613, GRAAF REINET, 6280

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 3 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ECBRCWDUNSCHED057(3100NP3100NP00206684)TUK-TUK FEEDER SERVICE BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SUNRDIGE PARK, FRAMESBY AND FERNGLLEN.

1) AOECWDLB1004 2) GM LOMBO 5808225753087  
75

3) 53 TANGA STREET, NU4 MOTHERWELL, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Veeplaas (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd030(32007X320AG900045308)From Crown taxi rank, Koyana Str, Veeplaas along Koyana Str into Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa str into Commercial Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen Str taxi rank And return via the same route or via Settlers freeway into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Spondo Str into Soweto Square into Mbane str into Koyana Str to Crown taxi rank, Koyana Str.

7.1.1.2. NU6 Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd038(3209UR320AG900045315)From NU6 taxi rank, Weza Str, Motherwell into Nzunga Str onto M17 into old Grahamstown Rd through Swartkops, onto N2 freeway through to Griffen Str taxi rank and return via M17 into Nzunga Str into Weza Str into Nyara str into Kaulela Str into Tyityaba Str into Nkcembe Str to Xhama str taxi rank, N12, Motherwell.

7.1.1.3. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyrill Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.

7.1.1.4. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), DURBAN (Korsten) (Destination) - ecbrcwd047(332EVB332AQ00045350)From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Chase str into Keeton str into Lindsay rd into Standford rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.

7.1.1.5. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd055(320AG931004U10045358)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Avenue onto Settlers Freeway, N2 north via Colchester, via Grahamstown, via Beaufort Street taxi rank (drop off) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off) to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) proceed onto N2 to Mdantsane, Qumza High Way taxi rank, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.7. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd057(332GEE30014I10045360)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrcwd060(332KSP31009Q10045364)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd into Nomathamsanqa Township taxi rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and proceed to Hoof Str taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1004 2) SISANDA QOKOSE 8001255643082 3) 57 GONGO STREET, NU5 MOTHERWELL, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 76   |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001   |

Gazette Number: GGECDW224 (27 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.2. NU6 Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd038(3209UR320AG900045315)From NU6 taxi rank, Weza Str, Motherwell into Nzunga Str onto M17 into old Grahamstown Rd through Swartkops, onto N2 freeway through to Griffen Str taxi rank and return via M17 into Nzunga Str into Weza Str into Nyara str into Kaulela Str into Tyityaba Str into Nkcembe Str to Xhama str taxi rank, N12, Motherwell.
- 7.1.1.3. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd046(332EVB320AG900045349)From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank,

Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

- 7.1.1.8. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd031(3200793200CY00047119)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, into Main Rd, Missionvale, into Main Rd, Algoa Park into Chase Str into Standford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1004 2) SISANDA QOKOSE 8001255643082 3) 57 GONGO STREET, NU5 MOTHERWELL, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 77   |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001   |

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.2. NU6 Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd038(3209UR320AG900045315)From NU6 taxi rank, Weza Str, Motherwell into Nzunga Str onto M17 into old Grahamstown Rd through Swartkops, onto N2 freeway through to Griffen Str taxi rank and return via M17 into Nzunga Str into Weza Str into Nyara str into Kaulela Str into Tyityaba Str into Nkcembe Str to Xhama str taxi rank, N12, Motherwell.
- 7.1.1.3. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd046(332EVB320AG900045349)From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rd into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.8. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd031(3200793200CY00047119)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, into Main Rd, Missionvale, into Main Rd, Algoa Park into Chase Str into Standford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) HENRY ANDREW PETERS 32 5312235105081

- 3) 5 BEGONIA DRIVE, FAIRBRIDGE HEIGHTS, UITENHAGE, 6242 UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE

## TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd460(3100L93100L900045918) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Str turn into Gibbon Str turn to Dover Ave into Van Rooyen Str into Carl Vianey Str into McCarthy Str into Bloekom Str into Chestnut Str onto Acacia Str into Pappegaai Str into Patrys Str into Muscovey Str into Lovebird Str left into Kamesh Rd, into Lapland into Tuna Str into Kamesh Rd and return via the same route.

OR

Return from Tuna Str Circle, straight into Kamesh Str, into Lanner Str turn into Acacia Str, into Tired Rd, into Malad Str into Seagull Str into Plover Str into Rosedale Dr, into Acacia Str into Kamesh Str, straight into Caledon Str, turn into Bird Str into Johan Cronje Square through Rich Str and return to Constitution Str taxi rank.

7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd461(3100L93100L900045919) From Constitution Str taxi rank, turn left into Upper Drostdy Str into Constitution Str, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, straight into Kamesh Str, into Bloekom Str, into Chestnut Str, into Acacia Str, into Pappegaai Str, into Patrys Str, into Muscovey Str, on to Lovebird Str, into Kamesh Str, over the bridge into Lapland, into Tuna Str and stop at Tuna Circle and return via the same route to Constitution Str taxi rank.

7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Addo (Sunday's River Valley Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd464(3100L932006B10045923) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str into Caledon Str, into Van Der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, into Nomathamsanqa Rd to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

## ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str down Union to R333 into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd into Nomathamsanqa Rd, to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcwd465(3100L932041W10045925) From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 to Mankas Kop Taxi rank, Raglan Rd, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off), via Peddie to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town (drop off), via Berlin, Fort Jackson to Uncedo Highway Taxi Rank, Mdantsane, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd466(3100L93100HT10045927) From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 through Patterson, via Zuurberg, via Kommadagga, via Rippon, via Somerset-East, via Cookhouse (Shell Garage) (pick up & drop off) proceed to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Bedford (pick up & drop off), to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Queen Str, Adelaide (pick up & drop off) onto Uncedo Taxi Rank, Campbell Str, Fort Beaufort (pick up & drop off), via Balfour, via Seymour, to Whittle Sea Taxi Rank, (pick up & drop off) to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Somerset Str, Queenstown (drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd468(3100L921004R10045929) From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga to Butterworth via Umtata go pass Qumbu pass Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Port Shepstone and to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd469(3100L94200P910045930) From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd470(3100L931006B10045931) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, right onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Wolwefontein, Jansenville onto Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank at Goedals Square (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Steytleville (Destination) - ecbrcwd471(3100L93100K510045933) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort via Wolwefontein onto R329 via Baroe into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str Steytleville (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Klipplaat (Destination) - ecbrcwd472(3100L931009U10045934) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glenconner, through Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe, turn onto gravel Rd to Klipplaat taxi rank

(drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Willowmore (Destination) - ecbrcwd473(3100L93100MR10045935) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drosty Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glen Connor, Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe and onto Steytleville into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str, Steytleville (drop off & pick up), into Dam Str taxi rank, Willowmore (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd474(3100L93100LI10045937) From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, down Mabandla Rd, into Matanzima Rd to Melbrookes Ave, into Coega Rd, onto N2 through Grahamstown, via Fort Brown, via Fort Beaufort, via Alice, via Middelburg to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town, via Komga to Station Str taxi rank, Butterworth via Idutywa, Mqanduli Main Rd Taxi rank, via Engcobo, via Tsolo to York Rd taxi rank, Umtata (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd467(3100L912059J10045928) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupoort via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) MM GOBA 7005105806089 3) 4 KINROSS RD, ROWALLAN PARK, PORT ELIZABETH, 6201 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
40
- 4) LECWDLB26245 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd031(3200793200CY00047119) From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, into Main Rd, Missionvale, into Main Rd, Algoa Park into Chase Str into Standford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Soweto-on-Sea (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), DURBAN (Korsten) (Destination) - ecbrcwd026(3200D9332AQ00045304) From Soweto taxi rank, Johnson Rd, Zwide along Johnson Road into Koyana Str into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd into Chase Str into Keeton Str into Lindsay Rd into Standford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.4. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366) From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rd into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd057(332GEE3001410045360) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.



- 7.1.1.7. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd046(332EVB320AG900045349) From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. NU6 Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd038(3209UR320AG900045315) From NU6 taxi rank, Weza Str, Motherwell into Nzunga Str onto M17 into old Grahamstown Rd through Swartkops, onto N2 freeway through to Griffen Str taxi rank and return via M17 into Nzunga Str into Weza Str into Nyara str into Kaulela Str into Tyityaba Str into Nkcembe Str to Xhama str taxi rank, N12, Motherwell.

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) RICARDO TROMP 6712155187085 3) 20 Lentoort Street, Arcadia, Port Elizabeth, 6059 Algoa<br>62 Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Algoa Taxi Association PO Box 82, Cleary Estate, Port Elizabeth, 6059 Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)                 |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), STRAND(S/B) (PE-Central) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd008(3209PK332F7Y00045282)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd into Gail rd into Kobus rd into Beetlestone rd into Stanford rd into Ablett str into Highfield rd into Cottrell str into Stanford rd across into Harrower rd into Fettes rd left at Traffic circle to Hennens and into Govan Mbeki ave proceed until Russell rd and then into Strand str until rank and return via the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd proceed until Bridge turn left on N2 and proceed to town into Strand str until taxi rank and return via Govan Mbeki into Harrower rd across into Stanford rd proceed into University rd into Cleary Park taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Korsten) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd009(3209PK332GZ600045283) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd until taxi rank in Commercial rd and return via the same route or alternatively from Cleary Park taxi rank into Uitenhage rd into Stanford rd into Berry's Corner into Whiteleaf dr through Algoa Park then right at Uitenhage rd into taxi rank at Commercial rd and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Booyens Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd011(3209PK32007600045286)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford rd into Booyens Park dr until the 4th stop. Turn into William Slammert dr proceed to Ext 3 & 4 and return via the same route to Booyens Park dr then into Coriander str into Sapphire Cresc into Coral rd to the corner of Coral & Booyens Park dr and turn to new area Ext 3 & 4 and return along the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford Rd into Booyens Park drive until Booyens Park Shopping Centre taxi rank and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bloemendal (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd013(3209PK32007P00045288)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton over Stanford into Rensburg str into Soudien rd through William Slammert over Lawrence Erasmus dr into Kroonenberg str into Kayser str into William Slammert dr then into Lingelee into Mputho str to Jacksonville and return via the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford rd into Lawrence Erasmus dr into William Slammert and across until in Timothy Valley and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd014(3209PK3209PF00045289) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Stanford rd into Kempston rd into Langenhoven dr into Ring rd into taxi rank at Checkers at Greenacres and return via the same route.

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) CANO IGNATIUS VAN STADEN 3) 16 Didloft Street, Bloemendal, Port Elizabeth, 6059<br>63 7906285120086 Algoa Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6) Algoa Taxi Association PO Box 82, Cleary Estate, Port Elizabeth, 6059 Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)                              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), STRAND(S/B) (PE-Central) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd008(3209PK332F7Y00045282)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd into Gail rd into Kobus rd into Beetlestone rd into Stanford rd into Ablett str into Highfield rd into Cottrell str into Stanford rd across into Harrower rd into Fettes rd left at Traffic circle to Hennens and into Govan Mbeki ave proceed until Russell rd and then into Strand str until rank and return via the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd proceed until Bridge turn left on N2 and proceed to town into Strand str until taxi rank and return via Govan Mbeki into Harrower rd across into Stanford rd proceed into University rd into Cleary Park taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bloemendal (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd010(3209PK32007P00045284)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford rd proceed until Heathcote rd and into William Slammert and proceed to corner of William Slammert & Lawrence Erasmus dr and return via the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton across into Rensburg str into Soudien rd into William Slammert into Kroonenberg then into William Slammert and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Booyens Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd011(3209PK32007600045286)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford rd into Booyens Park dr until the 4th stop. Turn into William Slammert dr proceed to Ext 3 & 4 and return via the same route to Booyens Park dr then into Coriander str into Sapphire Cresc into Coral rd to the corner of Coral & Booyens Park dr and turn to new area Ext 3 & 4 and return along the same route.
- (b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford Rd into Booyens Park drive until Booyens Park Shopping Centre taxi rank and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bloemendal (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd013(3209PK32007P00045288)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton over Stanford into Rensburg str into Soudien rd through William Slammert over Lawrence Erasmus dr into Kroonenberg str into Kayser str into William Slammert dr then into Lingelelie into Mputho str to Jacksonville and return via the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford rd into Lawrence Erasmus dr into William Slammert and across until in Timothy Valley and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd014(3209PK3209PF00045289)From Cleary Park taxi rank into Stanford rd into Kempston rd into Langenhoven dr into Ring rd into taxi rank at Checkers at Greenacres and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) CLIFFORD JOSEPH 6701185168082 3) 9 Bydel Avenue, Bloemendal, Port Elizabeth, 6059  
64  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Algoa Taxi Association PO Box 82, Cleary Estate, Port Elizabeth, 6059 Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), STRAND(S/B) (PE-Central) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd008(3209PK332F7Y00045282)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd into Gail rd into Kobus rd into Beetlestone rd into Stanford rd into Ablett str into Highfield rd into Cottrell str into Stanford rd across into Harrower rd into Fettes rd left at Traffic circle to Hennens and into Govan Mbeki ave proceed until Russell rd and then into Strand str until rank and return via the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd proceed until Bridge turn left on N2 and proceed to town into Strand str until taxi rank and return via Govan Mbeki into Harrower rd across into Stanford rd proceed into University rd into Cleary Park taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Booyens Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd011(3209PK32007600045286)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford rd into Booyens Park dr until the 4th stop. Turn into William Slammert dr proceed to Ext 3 & 4 and return via the same route to Booyens Park dr then into Coriander str into Sapphire Cresc into Coral rd to the corner of Coral & Booyens Park dr and turn to new area Ext 3 & 4 and return along the same route.
- (b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford Rd into Booyens Park drive until Booyens Park Shopping Centre taxi rank and return via the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bloemendal (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd013(3209PK32007P00045288)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton over Standford into Rensburg str into Soudien rd through William Slammert over Lawrence Erasmus dr into Kroonenberg str into Kayser str into William Slammert dr then into Lingelee into Mputho str to Jacksonville and return via the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Standford rd into Lawrence Erasmus dr into William Slammert and across until in Timothy Valley and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd014(3209PK3209PF00045289)From Cleary Park taxi rank into Standford rd into Kempston rd into Langenhoven dr into Ring rd into taxi rank at Checkers at Greenacres and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Kleinskool (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), STRAND(S/B) (PE-Central) (Destination) - ecbrwd018(32007T332F7Y00045295)From Lee Samuels/Landon str, Ext 36, Kleinskool into Kleinskool Main rd through Missionvale Main rd turning into Algoa Park, Dyke rd into Young Park via Lindsay rd through Hope str or Commercial rd to Berry's Corner through Uitenhage rd into Govan Mbeki ave to Strand str until taxi rank and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) GJ FELIX 7712235147082 3) 22 FISANT STREET, PANORAMA, HUMANSDORP, 68 6300 Humansdorp Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Humansdorp Taxi Association P.O Box 1359, Humansdorp, Humansdorp, 6300 Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Humansdorp (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd104(310088320AG910045467)From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the R102 via Jeffreys Bay, Friendly Grocer (pick up & drop off) then onto the N2 Freeway to Port Elizabeth onto Stanford rd, with stops at Cleary Park taxi rank (pick up & drop off), Livingstone Hospital (pick up & drop off), Mercantile Hospital (pick up & drop off) to Griffen Str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Humansdorp (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Destination) - ecbrwd107(31008831009D10045470)From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the N2 Freeway via Port Elizabeth, via Grahamstown, via King Williams Town onto the R63 then onto the R62 to Keiskamma Hoek Township taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Humansdorp (Origin), Middelburg - EC (Destination) - ecbrwd108(3100883100DM10045471)From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the N2 Freeway then onto the R334 via Rocklands, via Durban road taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Enon taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) via Wolwefontein, via Kwazamukucinga taxi rank, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via Mark Plein taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet (drop off only) to Kwanonzame taxi rank, Middelburg (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Humansdorp (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd109(3100884200P910045472)From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the R102 via Clarkson taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Witelsbos shelters (pick up & drop off) via Thornham & Sundrift shelters (pick up & drop off) via Stormriver Post Office (pick up & drop off) via Boskor Factory Entrance (pick up & drop off) via Witcher factory, Coldstream (pick up & drop off) and then left onto the N2 Freeway via the Toll Gate via Kwanokuthula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off) via Knysna taxi rank in Nelson street (drop off) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (drop off) via Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (drop off) to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Humansdorp (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - ecbrwd112(3100885100H410045475)From Humansdorp taxi rank onto the N2 via Port Elizabeth via Grahamstown via Fort Beaufort onto N5 via Queenstown via Aliwal North (pick up & drop off) via Bloemfontein onto N1 via Kroonstad via Pretoria (pick up & drop off) proceed to Moria taxi rank, Pietersburg (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Humansdorp (Origin), St Francis Bay (Destination) - ecbrwd100(3100883100JP00045463)From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd, into main rd, via the Kwanomzamo township (pick up & drop off Main road) proceed to China Camp taxi rank, St Francis Bay (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Humansdorp (Origin), Patensie (Destination) - ecbrwd102(3100883100GK00045465)From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the R331 via the Hankey taxi rank in Main road (pick up & drop off) and proceed on the R331 to Patensie taxi rank, Ramaposa Location (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) Mangaliso Boyle Ncayishe 3) 16818 MBEKI ROAD, MISSIONVALE, PORT  
70 5209075672081 ELIZABETH, 6001 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  
P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875) From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd429(3100NP3100L900045876) From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route
- 7.1.1.6. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd443(3209UO4200P910045899) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon, via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd444(3209UO12059J10045901) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupport, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd445(3209UO31004U10045902) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd448(3209UO3100LI10045905) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa to Eagle Str taxi rank, Umtata (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) I N Ntlele 6106080495087 3) 85 Hill Crest Drive, Bluewater Bay, Port Elizabeth, 6210  
72 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd031(3200793200CY00047119)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, into Main Rd, Missionvale, into Main Rd, Algoa Park into Chase Str into Standford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Ayloff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd046(332EVB320AG900045349)From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NU6 Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd038(3209UR320AG900045315)From NU6 taxi rank, Weza Str, Motherwell into Nzunga Str onto M17 into old Grahamstown Rd through Swartkops, onto N2 freeway through to Griffen Str taxi rank and return via M17 into Nzunga Str into Weza Str into Nyara str into Kaulela Str into Tyityaba Str into Nkcembe Str to Xhama str taxi rank, N12, Motherwell.
- 7.1.1.6. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.8. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB1005 2) I N Ntlele 6106080495087  
73

3) 85 Hill Crest Drive, Bluewater Bay, Port Elizabeth, 6210  
PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd031(3200793200CY00047119)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, into Main Rd, Missionvale, into Main Rd, Algoa Park into Chase Str into Standford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.

- 7.1.1.3. NU6 Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd038(3209UR320AG900045315) From NU6 taxi rank, Weza Str, Motherwell into Nzunga Str onto M17 into old Grahamstown Rd through Swartkops, onto N2 freeway through to Griffen Str taxi rank and return via M17 into Nzunga Str into Weza Str into Nyara str into Kaulela Str into Tyityaba Str into Nkcembe Str to Xhama str taxi rank, N12, Motherwell.
- 7.1.1.4. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd046(332EVB320AG900045349) From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366) From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

1) AOECWDLB1005 2) I N Ntlele 6106080495087  
74

3) 85 Hill Crest Drive, Bluewater Bay, Port Elizabeth, 6210  
PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.2. NU6 Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd038(3209UR320AG900045315) From NU6 taxi rank, Weza Str, Motherwell into Nzunga Str onto M17 into old Grahamstown Rd through Swartkops, onto N2 freeway through to Griffen Str taxi rank and return via M17 into Nzunga Str into Weza Str into Nyara str into Kaulela Str into Tyityaba Str into Nkcembe Str to Xhama str taxi rank, N12, Motherwell.
- 7.1.1.3. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd046(332EVB320AG900045349) From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359) From Singlemen's

Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.8. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd031(3200793200CY00047119)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, into Main Rd, Missionvale, into Main Rd, Algoa Park into Chase Str into Stanford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB1005 2) Isaac Moyo 7702095298083  
75

3) 62957 Simunye Street, New Brighton, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6020 PORT ELIZABETH AND  
DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.2. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd032(320079320AG900045309)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, Main Rd, Missionvale into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen Str taxi rank and return via Holland str onto Settlers Freeway into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd, Main Rd, Missionvale, Kleinskool to KwaNoxolo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd046(332EVB320AG900045349)From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. MBEKI (New Brighton) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd049(332GQT320AG900045352)From Zinyoka taxi rank, Mbeki rd along Mbeki rd into Gxilishe str into Uitenhage rd into Livingstone rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd055(320AG931004U10045358)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Avenue onto Settlers Freeway, N2 north via Colchester, via Grahamstown, via Beaufort Street taxi rank (drop off) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off) to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) proceed onto N2 to Mdantsane, Qumza High Way taxi rank, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's

Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) -  
ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffin Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

1) AOECWDLB1005 2) Isaac Moyo 7702095298083  
76

3) 62957 Simunye Street, New Brighton, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6020 PORT ELIZABETH AND  
DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd,  
Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.

- 7.1.1.2. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd032(320079320AG900045309)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, Main Rd, Missionvale into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen Str taxi rank and return via Holland str onto Settlers Freeway into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd, Main Rd, Missionvale, Kleinskool to KwaNoxolo taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.3. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd046(332EVB320AG900045349)From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. MBEKI (New Brighton) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd049(332GQT320AG900045352)From Zinyoka taxi rank, Mbeki rd along Mbeki rd into Gxilishe str into Uitenhage rd into Livingstone rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), East London (Destination) -  
ecbrwd055(320AG931004U10045358)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Avenue onto Settlers Freeway, N2 north via Colchester, via Grahamstown, via Beaufort Street taxi rank (drop off) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off) to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) proceed onto N2 to Mdantsane, Qumza High Way taxi rank, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) -  
ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.



- 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) TA FALTEIN 6209085203082 3) P.O. BOX 4107, KORSTEN, PORT ELIZABETH, 6014  
79 Western Suburbs Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Western Suburbs Taxi Association Highfield Road Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  
Kempstone Motors, Port Elizabeth, Port Elizabeth, 6001

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. COTTERELL (Korsten) (Origin), THORNHILL (Mount Croix) (Destination) - ecbrcwd006(3321703329YE00045275) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave onto Freeway (N2) into Old Cape Rd, (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd onto N2 Freeway into Old Cape Rd – no pick up) via Linton Grange, Kabega Park, Rowallan Park to Kuyga taxi rank, Greenbushes proceed to St. Albans, to Witteklip (Woodridge School) proceed to Thornhill station (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. COTTERELL (Korsten) (Origin), Lorraine (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd005(3321703200E100045274) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave onto Freeway (N2), (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd onto N2 Freeway – no pick up), left turn-off to Kragga Kamma turn at robot in Circular dr into Van Eck Str into Luneville Rd into Kragga Kamma Rd onto Freeway (N2), into Disa Ave into Burt Dr into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd to taxi rank at the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield rd, Korsten  
or  
Return from Luneville Rd into Van Eck Str into Pine Ave into William Moffett Expressway to Old Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Kempston Rd into Gately Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank at the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.3. COTTERELL (Korsten) (Origin), Kabega Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd004(3321703200E000045273) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave onto Freeway (N2), (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd onto N2 Freeway – no pick up) into second turn-off into Samantha Rd into Frikkie Kotze Dr into Walker Dr (Sherwood area) into Devon Rd into Caledon Str into Headingley Rd into Penridge Rd into Delt Str into Avondale Rd, Kabega Park into Northumberland Ave into Old Cape Rd onto Freeway (N2) into Disa Ave into Burt Drive into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Road, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.4. COTTERELL (Korsten) (Origin), Draaifontein (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd003(3321363209U800045272) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave onto Freeway (N2), (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd onto N2 Freeway – no pick up) left at turn-off to Kragga Kamma Rd, via Sunridge Park, Lorraine, Theescombe, Richmond, Lakeside, Colleen Glen to Seaview and Draaifontein area and return via the same route  
or  
Return via Colleen Glen, Lakeside, Richmond, Theescombe, Lorraine, Sunridge Park into Kragga Kamma Rd onto Old Cape Road via Newton Park, Greenacres, down Langenhoven Dr into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd002(3200CY3200CY00045271) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave into Warbler Str (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd onto N2 in Warbler Str – no pick up) to Westering area and return via Boshoff Str onto the Freeway (N2) into Disa Ave into Burt Drive into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into the taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Road, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.6. Greenbushes (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd001(3209U33200CY00045270) From Kuyga taxi rank, Greenbushes into Old Cape Rd onto Freeway (N2), into Disa Ave into Burt Dr into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd, into Cottrell Str into taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) MANTELLA TRADING 364 3) 44 MANGCAKA STREET, KWA MAGXAKI, PORT  
89 2002/008676/23 ELIZABETH, 6205  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167) FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA

METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) MANTELLA TRADING 364 | 3) 44 MANGCAKA STREET, KWA MAGXAKI, PORT |
| 92 2002/008676/23                       | ELIZABETH, 6205                          |
| 4) not available New OL                 | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                      |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA  
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) MANTELLA TRADING 364 | 3) 44 MANGCAKA STREET, KWA MAGXAKI, PORT |
| 94 2002/008676/23                       | ELIZABETH, 6205                          |
| 4) not available New OL                 | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                      |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA  
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) MANTELLA TRADING 364 | 3) 44 MANGCAKA STREET, KWA MAGXAKI, PORT |
| 95 2002/008676/23                       | ELIZABETH, 6205                          |
| 4) not available New OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA  
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) MANTELLA TRADING 364 | 3) 44 MANGCAKA STREET, KWA MAGXAKI, PORT |
| 97 2002/008676/23                       | ELIZABETH, 6205                          |
| 4) not available New OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA  
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1005 2) MANTELLA TRADING 364 | 3) 44 MANGCAKA STREET, KWA MAGXAKI, PORT |
| 99 2002/008676/23                       | ELIZABETH, 6205                          |
| 4) not available New OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA  
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN.

- |                  |                         |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1006  | 2) MANTELLA TRADING 364 | 3) 44 MANGCAKA STREET, KWA MAGXAKI, PORT |
| 00               | 2002/008676/23          | ELIZABETH, 6205                          |
| 4) not available | New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA  
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN.

- |                  |                         |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1006  | 2) MANTELLA TRADING 364 | 3) 44 MANGCAKA STREET, KWA MAGXAKI, PORT |
| 01               | 2002/008676/23          | ELIZABETH, 6205                          |
| 4) not available | New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA  
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN.

- |                  |                         |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1006  | 2) MANTELLA TRADING 364 | 3) 44 MANGCAKA STREET, KWA MAGXAKI, PORT |
| 03               | 2002/008676/23          | ELIZABETH, 6205                          |
| 4) not available | New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA  
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN.

- |                  |                         |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB1006  | 2) MANTELLA TRADING 364 | 3) 44 MANGCAKA STREET, KWA MAGXAKI, PORT |
| 05               | 2002/008676/23          | ELIZABETH, 6205                          |
| 4) not available | New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA  
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB1006 2) MANTELLA TRADING 364  
06 2002/008676/23  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) 44 MANGCAKA STREET, KWA MAGXAKI, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6205  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA  
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB1006 2) MERVELEEN ROLINE TARENATAAL  
15 8212010188087

- 3) 105 JAMESON ROAD, SCHAUDERVILLE, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6020 NORTHERN AREAS TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) not available New OL  
6) NORTHERN AREAS TAXI ASSOCIATION 64 De Grass  
street, Bethelsdorp ext 21, Port Elizabeth, 6051

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd308(3100NP3100NP00045723)From Bloemendal  
Extensions 21, 23, 27, 28, 31, 32 into William Slammert Str into Soudien Rd into Rensburg Str proceed to Stanford Rd,  
Salt Lake taxi rank, via Windvogel terminus via Baatjies Str to Gelvan Terminus, Kobus Rd into Springbok Str into  
Beetlestone Rd into Stanford Rd into Ablett Str taxi rank, Korsten then into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd  
into Harrower Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Strand Str taxi rank  
or  
from Harrower Rd into Fettes Rd into Theale Str then into Govan Mbeki ave into Strand Str taxi rank return via the same  
route  
or return via Strand str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd in Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd.
- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd309(3100NP3100NP00045724)From Kleinskool Main Rd  
(Café) into Rensburg Str into Soudien Rd into Rensburg Str proceed to Stanford Rd, Salt Lake taxi rank, via Windvogel  
terminus via Baatjies Str to Gelvan Terminus, Kobus Rd into Springbok Str into Beetlestone Rd into Stanford Rd into  
Ablett Str taxi rank, Korsten then into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd into Harrower Rd into Govan Mbeki  
Ave into Strand Str taxi rank  
or  
from Harrower Rd into Fettes Rd into Theale Str then into Govan Mbeki ave into Strand Str taxi rank return via the same  
route  
or return via Strand str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd in Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd.
- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd310(3100NP3100NP00045725)From Booyens Park  
Shopping Centre, Booyens Park Dr into Stanford Rd, Salt Lake taxi rank, via Windvogel terminus via Baatjies Str to  
Gelvan Terminus, Kobus Rd into Springbok Str into Beetlestone Rd into Stanford Rd into Ablett Str taxi rank, Korsten  
then into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd into Harrower Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Strand Str taxi rank  
or  
from Harrower Rd into Fettes Rd into Theale Str then into Govan Mbeki ave into Strand Str taxi rank return via the same  
route  
or return via Strand str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd in Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd311(3100NP3100NP00045726)From Vista University, Old  
Uitenhage Rd into Bethelsdorp Rd, into Dyke Rd into St Leonards Dr into Rottingdean Str into Ditchling into Chase str  
into Ablett Str taxi rank, Korsten then into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd into Harrower Rd into Govan  
Mbeki Ave into Strand Str taxi rank  
or  
from Harrower Rd into Fettes Rd into Theale Str then into Govan Mbeki ave into Strand Str taxi rank return via the same  
route  
or return via Strand str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd in Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd.
- 7.1.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd312(3100NP31008810045727)From Strand Str Taxi  
Terminus into Govan Mbeki Ave onto the N2 Freeway into Old Cape Rd via Thornhill Railway Station (pick up & drop  
off), via Block Terminus, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) and then proceed to Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off only)  
and return via the same route.  
or  
return via Thornhill cross the N2 Freeway to Loerie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and then proceed to Hankey and  
Patensie taxi ranks (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB1006 2) BANTU ERIC SONDLO 65091558770813) 47 KULA STREET, ZWIDE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001  
31 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: GGECWD224 (27 Oct 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers  
Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank,  
Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via  
R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.2. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's  
Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd  
into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via  
Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's  
Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via  
Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off),  
via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via  
Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same  
route.
- 7.1.1.4. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd046(332EVB320AG900045349)From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage  
rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank  
and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via  
Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into  
Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into  
Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.6. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers  
freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into  
University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. NU6 Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd038(3209UR320AG900045315)From NU6 taxi rank, Weza Str, Motherwell into Nzunga Str onto M17 into old  
Grahamstown Rd through Swartkops, onto N2 freeway through to Griffen Str taxi rank and return via M17 into Nzunga Str  
into Weza Str into Nyara str into Kaulela Str into Tyityaba Str into Nkcembe Str to Xhama str taxi rank, N12, Motherwell.
- 7.1.1.8. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers  
freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str  
into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and  
return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi  
rank.

**GOODWOOD**

***Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460, and the respective applicant.***

***Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X8, Goodwood, 7460, en die betrokke applikant.***

**Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.**

**Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.**

FROM/VAN: 2014/10/24  
FROM/VAN: 2014/10/24

TO/TOT: 2014/10/24  
TO/TOT: 2014/10/24

OP.8289912. (2) SOMANA SINDILE PETROS SP ID NO 6110105796081. (3) DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1070, DAMSEBOS, KNYSNA, 6570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1583459/7 FROM SOMANA SINDILE PETROS SP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KNYSNA). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1583459/7

#### EXISTING AUTHORITY

##### MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

974 KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS

997 KNYSNA - NEKKIES

998 KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA)

999 KNYSNA - KEURHOEK

P86 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH

P83 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN

P85 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA

P82 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK

P84 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI

P81 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON

P80 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KHAYELITSHA (CAPE TOWN)

#### ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

U46 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS FORT BEAFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PASS QUEENSTOWN PASS LADY FRERE PASS CALA PASS ELLIOT PASS UGIE PASS MACLEAR PASS MOUNT FLETCHER PROCEED TO MATATIELE DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

U47 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS PEDDIE PASS KING WILLIAMSTOWN PASS KOMGA PASS BUTTERWORTH PASS IDUTYWA PASS UMTATA PASS TSOLO PROCEED TO QUMBU DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN.

U48 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 VIA WILDERNESS PASS GEORGE PASS UNIONDALE PASS WILLOWMORE PASS ABERDEEN PASS GRAAFF REINET PASS CRADOCK PASS TARKASTAD PASS QUEENSTOWN PASS LADY FRERE PASS CALA PROCEED TO ELLIOT DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8289913. (2) SOMANA SINDILE PETROS SP ID NO 6110105796081. (3) DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1070, DAMSEBOS, KNYSNA, 6570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1583458/6 FROM SOMANA SINDILE PETROS SP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KNYSNA). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1583458/6

#### EXISTING AUTHORITY

##### MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

974 KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS

997 KNYSNA - NEKKIES

998 KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA)

999 KNYSNA - KEURHOEK

P86 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH

P84 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI

P85 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA

#### ADDDITIONAL AUTHORITY

P83 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS PORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P82 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P81 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

T88 KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA SITE B

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSELBAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST AND PROCEED TO KHAYALITSHA TAXI RANK, SITE B, DROP OFF AND RETURN.

U46 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PASS QUEENSTOWN PASS LADY FRERE PASS CALA

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.



PASS ELLIOT PASS UGIE PASS MACLEAR PASS MOUNT FLETCHER PROCEED TO MATATIELE DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.  
U47 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS PEDDIE PASS KING WILLIAMSTOWN PASS KOMGA PASS BUTTERWORTH PASS IDUTYWA PASS UMTATA PASS TSOLO PROCEED TO QUMBU DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN.

U48 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 VIA WILDERNESS PASS GEORGE PASS UNIONDALE PASS WILLOWMORE PASS ABERDEEN PASS GRAAFF REINET PASS CRADOCK PASS TARKASTAD PASS QUEENSTOWN PASS LADY FRERE PASS CALA PROCEED TO ELLIOT DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN.

OP.8294052. (2) NOPOTE FREDDIE F ID NO 6608125365084. (3) DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 1070, KNYSNA, 6570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1552056/4 FROM NOPOTE FREDDIE F (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KNYSNA). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1552056/4

EXISTING AUTHORITY

-----  
MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
974 KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS

-----  
996 KNYSNA - NEKKIES

-----  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
P86 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P83 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS PORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATH CART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOCO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P82 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P81 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

T88 KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA SITE B

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSELBAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST AND PROCEED TO KHAYALITSHA TAXI RANK, SITE B, DROP OFF AND RETURN.

OP.8294327. (2) SWARTS LENDL JEAN LJ ID NO 8411075206087. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENDAL. POSTAL ADDRESS: BINNESINGEL 29, VREDENDAL NOORD, 8160. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
U17 VREDENDAL MALL - VREDENDAL NORTH

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK VREDENDAL MALL, LEFT INTO KERK STREET, RIGHT AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS INTO VOORTREKKER STREET ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET WHICH BECOMES R27 PROCEED ALONG THE R27 LEFT INTO BULT ROAD, VREDENDAL NORTH, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN VREDENDAL NORTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U18 VREDENDAL MALL - VREDENDAL

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK VREDENDAL MALL LEFT INTO KERK STREET, RIGHT AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS INTO VOORTREKKER STREET ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET WHICH BECOMES R27 ALONG THE R27 RIGHT ONTO R362 PROCEED TO FARMS UNTIL KLEINRIVIER FARM SITUATED ON THE KLAWER ROAD IN VREDENDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U19 VREDENDAL MALL - HOLRIVIER ROAD VREDENDAL (HOLRIVIER ROAD)

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENDAL MALL LEFT INTO KERK STREET RIGHT AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS INTO VOORTREKKER STREET ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET WHICH BECOMES R362 (HOLRIVIER ROAD) PROCEED TO FARMS UNTIL LIEBENDAL FARM SITUATED IN VREDENDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U20 VREDENDAL MALL - LUTZVILLE ROAD VREDENDAL (BAKLEI FARM)

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK VREDENDAL MALL LEFT INTO KERK STREET PASS THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS ALONG KERK STREET WHICH BECOMES R363 PROCEED ALONG THE R363 TO FARMS UNTIL BAKLEI FARM SITUATED IN VREDENDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U21 VREDENDAL MALL - SPUITDRIFT ROAD VREDENDAL (SPRUITDRIFT ROAD)

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK VREDENDAL MALL LEFT INTO KERK STREET PROCEED ALONG KERK

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

STREET WHICH BECOMES R363 PROCEED ALONG THE R363 TO FARMS UNTIL KAPEL FARM SITUATED ON THE SPRUITDRIFT ROAD IN VREDENDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294555. (2) S MAPETE S ID NO 7711095442088. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 MAPETE STREET, KWANONQABA, MOSSEL -BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
N2 MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA  
-----

FROM MOSSEL BAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSEL BAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSEL BAY.

OP.8294557. (2) S MAPETE S ID NO 7711095442088. (3) DISTRICT: MOSSELBAAI. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 MAPETE STREET, KWANONQABA, MOSSEL -BAY, 6500. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1711267/6 FROM S MAPETE S (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MOSSELBAAI). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1711267/6

EXISTING AUTHORITY

-----  
MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE  
-----

858 MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY  
-----

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
075 MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI  
-----

FROM MOSSEL BAY TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA GEORGE VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI LONG DISTANCE RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI  
-----

FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA BLANCO, VIA UNOINDALE, VIA ABERDEEN, VIA GRAAFF-REINET, VIA CRADOCK, QUEENSTOWN, VIA COFIMVABA, VIA ENGCOCO, VIA UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN  
T62 MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA  
-----

FROM MOSSEL BAY TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAM VIA HEIDELBERG VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA CALEDON VIA GRABOUW VIA SOMERSET WEST TO KHAYELITSHA LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (KUWAIT) AND RETURN.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRAIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8294609. (2) PISTORIUS JOHANN J ID NO 4511225084088. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: POSBUS 126, HEIDELBERG KP, 6665. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1795323/2 FROM PISTORIUS JOHANN J (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1795323/2

EXISTING AUTHORITY

-----  
LEARNERS -

CONTRACT NO B/WCED 1332/10 - ROUTE NO 277 (CEG1792) - TRANSPORTATION OF 38 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 85.4KM FROM KADIE, WATERKLOOF 1 (JACO STREICHER), KADIESWAGENDRIFT TURN -OFF, WATERKLOOF 11 (JF UYS), KOERIE CROSSING, KADDIESVLEI, PARKLANDS, RENOSTERFONTEIN AND WITSAND JUNCTION TO VONDELING PRIMARY SCHOOL-

CONTRACT NO: B/WCED 1435/10 - ROUTE NO T265: TRANSPORTATION OF 33 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 55.2KM FROM GOEDEMANSKRAAL, ZOUTPAN, QUARRIEVLEI, MEERLUS, SANDFONTEIN, PARKLANDS, UITKYK/RENOSTERFONTEIN, WITSAND JUNCTION AND WESTFIELD TO VONDELING PRIMARY SCHOOL.

CONTRACT NO: B/WCED 1289/10 ROUTE NO: T153; TRANSPORTATION OF 15 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 68.2 KM FROM KLEINBERG TURN IN, HOLLAAGTE, WITTEKLIP, BKB STORE (COOPER), BRAKFONTAIN, GOURITZBRIDGE, BON AVONTUUR, WELGEVONDEN, KEURFONTEIN AND BO PLAAS TO OKER PRIMARY SCHOOL.

CONTRACT NO B/WCED 1620/10: ROUTE NO 161; TRANSPORTATION OF 13 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 41.8 KM FROM VEEKRAAL, BLOMBOS - JUNCTION, JP PRINSLOO FARM, JANNIE VOLSCHENK FARM, VAN SCHALKWYK FARM, RENIER KLEYHANS FARM, JONGENSFONTEIN JUNCTION AND MORRIS FOX FARM TO BERTIE BARNARD PRIMARY SCHOOL.

CONTRACT NO. B/WCED 1295/10 ROUTE NO: T163: TRANSPORTATION OF 38 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DIATANCE OF 99.6 KM FROM WADRIF FARM, KANETBERG/KORTFONTEIN, CROSSING, VERMAAK FARM, WITWATER (CROUS FARM), WITWATER (WALTER FARM) STEGMAN FARM, ASSENGAIBOSCH FARM, PLATTEKLOOF, KORRENTERIVIERDAM, BERG-EN-DAL, EEENBOOM AND VOSLOO FARM TO PANORAM AND VOORWAARTS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND GERRIT DU PLESSIS SECONDARY SCHOOL.

LEARNER TRANSPORT ROUTE NO 383: TRANSPORT OF 25 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 48,8KM FROM OUDEKRAALSKOP, BOSKOP TURNOFF ON MAIN ROUTE, KAPKAMMA BRAKFONTAIN, MOOIGELEGEN AND SWARTBOSVLEI TURNOFF TO SLANGRIVIER PRIMARY SCHOOL.

CONTRACT NO. B/WCED 1884: ROUTE NO. 526: TRANSPORTATION OF 60 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 126.6 KM FROM BROODKAS I (DIE VLAKTE), OUDEMURAGIE, NUWEPUT, BRAKFONTAIN, VERMAAKLIKHEID POST OFFICE, MORESTER, DASSIEKLIP, J & C FOURIE FARM, BROODKAS II (KRUISRIVIER) AND MELKBOOM TO VOORWAARTS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND GERRIT DU PLESSIS SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

CONTRACT NO. B/WCED 1857: ROUTE NO. 601: TRANSPORTATION OF 21 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 72.6 KM FROM SOUTPAN, BRAKKEKUIL, SWARTHEUWEL, DUINERUG, BOSHEUWEL, WADRIFT, VERGENOEG, SAMONA, GROOTRUG AND MORNINGSTAR TURN OFF TO KAIROS SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 11 MEADOW STREET, HEIDELBERG TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

685 HEIDELBERG - HEIDELBERG  
-----

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

## ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

## STAFF SERVICE

TRANSPORT STAFF FROM WIMPY FROM OOSDORP HEIDELBERG, ONTO N2 PROCEED TO WIMPY AND RETURN.

## TIME TABLE

MONDAYS - SUNDAYS

MORNINGS: 06H30

AFTERNOON: 20H30

OP.8294659. (2) NOBLE JAMES J ID NO 6808225304088. (3) DISTRICT: SWELLEN DAM. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 310, LOUISIANA, BONNIEVALE, 6730. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 66 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 12 PANORAMA STREET, LOUISIANA, BONNIEVALE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294660. (2) NOBLE JAMES J ID NO 6808225304088. (3) DISTRICT: SWELLEN DAM. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 310, LOUISIANA, BONNIEVALE, 6730. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 66 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 12 PANORAMA STREET, LOUISIANA, BONNIEVALE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294677. (2) SILVERTREE TOURS ID NO 200720184123. (3) DISTRICT: STELLENBOSCH. POSTAL ADDRESS: 6 TAAIBOS CLOSE, THE RIDGE, STELLENBOSCH 7600, 7600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINT SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS WHICH IS SITUATED AT NO.6 TAAIBOS CLOSE, STELLENBOSCH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8294695. (2) GWADISO SISEKO S ID NO 8312065503089. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 84 DICKENS DRIVE, MANDALAY, MANDALAY, 5160. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 45KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 84 DIKEN'S DRIVE, MANDALAY TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8294704. (2) MKHUNGEKI BANGILE B B ID NO 7601115733089. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 25 BERGLELIE STREET, LANGVILLE, ST'HELENA, 7390. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J41 VREDENBURG - ENGCOCO  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG IN STEPHEN STREET RIGHT INTO MARK STREET INTO MAIN STREET TILL THE R27 CROSSING CROSS R27 TO LANGEBAAN ROAD CROSS HOPEFIELD TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO ENGCOCO TO TAXI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J42 VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG INTO STEPHAN STREET RIGHT INTO MARK STREET TO THE MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO THE R27 INTERSECTION CROSS THE R27 INTERSECTION PROCEED TO LANGEBAAN ROAD PASS HOPEFIELD TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINETT, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INWE, ELLIOTSDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR PROCEED TO MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

T64 LAINGVILLE - MOSSGASS  
-----

FROM LAINGVILLE MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO ST HELEN WAY RIGHT AT VELDRIFF CROSSING INTO VELDRIFF WAY ON ROUTE TO VREDENBURG LEFT INTO VREDENBURG MAIN ROAD ONTO THE R45 RIGHT TO SPOORNET HEADQUARTERS RIGHT ONTO R45 RIGHT TO PORTNET HEADQUARTERS RIGHT TO DUFERCO TILL MOSSGASS PROJECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L44 LAINGVILLE - WILLOWALE  
-----

FROM MAIN STREET, LAINGVILLE, LEFT IN ST HELENWEG, RIGHT AT INTERSECTION ON VELDRIFF VELDRIFFWEG COME TO THE CAPE, RIGHT IN HILL STREET, LEFT IN AFTER MARKET STREET TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG RIGHT IN MARKET STREET LEGAL IN MAIN STREET VREDENBURG TO THE R27 AFTER THE INTERSECTION LANGEBAAN, HOPEFIELD, NEW ADDINGTON, RIEBEECK WEST, ON WOLSLEY N1 TO TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LION GAMKA TO BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, SPADE REINETT, TO QUEENSTOWN, MVABA, ON TSHOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO WILLOWVALE AND BACK ON THE SAME

OP.8294705. (2) MAYALO ZOLA BRIAN ZB ID NO 7105155955081. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 42 MBANZI STR., VREDENBURG, 7380. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE  
-----

925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J42 VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG IN STEPHAN STREET, RIGHT IN MARK STREET TO THE HIGHWAY TO THE R27 CROSSING OVER THE R27 INTERSECTION, LANGEBAAN WAY, OVER HOPEFIELD, TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTSDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR TO  
J41 VREDENBURG - ENGCOCO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG IN STEPHEN STREET RIGHT INTO MARK STREET INTO MAIN STREET TILL THE R27 CROSSING CROSS R27 TO LANGEBAAN ROAD CROSS HOPEFIELD TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO ENGCOCO TO TAXI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
O78 VREDENBURG - MOSSGASS

-----  
FROM COMMUNITY HALL AT LOUWVILLE RIGHT INTO MOCLOND STREET RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOS AVENUE LEFT INTO ANEMONE STREET RIGHT ONTO R45 PROCEED TO SPOORNET HEAD OFFICE PROCEED TO PORTNET HEAD OFFICE RIGHT TO DUFERCO PROCEED TO MOSSGASS PROJECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294706. (2) BUSAYI MB ID NO 6807156162085. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 28 UNITY STREET, HOPLAND DIAZVILLE, VREDENBURG, 7380. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
H88 SALDANHA - LANGEBAAN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SALDANHA IN SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO KAMP STREET RIGHT ONTO R27 RIGHT ONTO M233 PROCEED UNTIL THE MUNICIPALITY SUBURB OF LANGEBAAN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
T48 SALDANHA - MOSSGAS PROJECT

-----  
FROM COMMUNITY HALL IN DIAZVILLE, RIGHT INTO DIAZ WAY, TO FOUR WAY STOP LEFT INTO SALDANHA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KAMP STREET, RIGHT INTO PLUTINU STREET, STRAIGHT PASS DUFERCO RIGHT TO THE MOSSGAS PROJECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
L48 SALDANHA - ENGCOCO

-----  
FROM SALDANHA PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG RIGHT INTO MARK STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET VREDENBURG PROCEED UNTIL THE R27 INTERSECTION TO LANGEBAAN ROAD, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, WOLSLEY PROCEED ONTO THE N1 TO TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA PROCEED TO BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN RIGHT TO COFIMVABA PROCEED TO ENGCOCO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

## L49 SALDANHA - MOUNT FLETCHER

-----  
FROM SALDANHA TO TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG RIGHT INTO MARK STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET VREDENBURG TILL R27 CROSSING TO LANGEBAAN ROAD, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIBEECKWEST, WOLSLEY TO N1 TO TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA TO BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR TO MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294707. (2) BOOI B A ID NO 7210225639085. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 32 AMSTERDAM CRESCENT, WHITE CITY, SALDANHA, 7395. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

## 925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## H88 SALDANHA - LANGEBAAN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SALDANHA IN SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO KAMP STREET RIGHT ONTO R27 RIGHT ONTO M233 PROCEED UNTIL THE MUNICIPALITY SUBURB OF LANGEBAAN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## T48 SALDANHA - MOSSGAS PROJECT

-----  
FROM COMMUNITY HALL IN DIAZVILLE, RIGHT INTO DIAZ WAY, TO FOUR WAY STOP LEFT INTO SALDANHA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KAMP STREET, RIGHT INTO PLUTINU STREET, STRAIGHT PASS DUFERCO RIGHT TO THE MOSSGAS PROJECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## L48 SALDANHA - ENGCOCO

-----  
FROM SALDANHA PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG RIGHT INTO MARK STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET VREDENBURG PROCEED UNTIL THE R27 INTERSECTION TO LANGEBAAN ROAD, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIBEECK WEST, WOLSLEY PROCEED ONTO THE N1 TO TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA PROCEED TO BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN RIGHT TO COFIMVABA PROCEED TO ENGCOCO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## L49 SALDANHA - MOUNT FLETCHER

-----  
FROM SALDANHA TO TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG RIGHT INTO MARK STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET VREDENBURG TILL R27 CROSSING TO LANGEBAAN ROAD, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIBEECKWEST, WOLSLEY TO N1 TO TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA TO BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR TO MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294708. (2) MQOLO GWENYELA G ID NO 5205155738081. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: GEORGE KERRIDGE 10417, LOUWVILLE, VREDENBURG, 7385. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.



## MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----

## 925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## J42 VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER

-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG IN STEPHAN STREET, RIGHT IN MARK STREET TO THE HIGHWAY TO THE R27 CROSSING OVER THE R27 INTERSECTION, LANGEBAAN WAY, OVER HOPEFIELD, TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTSDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR TO

## J41 VREDENBURG - ENGCOCO

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG IN STEPHEN STREET RIGHT INTO MARK STREET INTO MAIN STREET TILL THE R27 CROSSING CROSS R27 TO LANGEBAAN ROAD CROSS HOPEFIELD TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO ENGCOCO TO TAXI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## O78 VREDENBURG - MOSSGASS

-----

FROM COMMUNITY HALL AT LOUWVILLE RIGHT INTO MOCLOND STREET RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOS AVENUE LEFT INTO ANEMONE STREET RIGHT ONTO R45 PROCEED TO SPOORNET HEAD OFFICE PROCEED TO PORTNET HEAD OFFICE RIGHT TO DUFERCO PROCEED TO MOSSGASS PROJECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## U34 VREDENBURG - WILLOWVALE

-----

FROM TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG PROCEED TO LANGEBAAN, HOPEFIELD, RIEBEECK - WEST ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ENGCOCO, COMFIMVABA, TSOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## 849 VREDENBURG - LANGEBAAN

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TILL R45 RIGHT TO SPOORNET HEAD OFFICE LEFT INTO R27 RIGHT INTO LANGEBAAN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD LANGEBAAN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294709. (2) MLONYENI ZANEKHAYA Z ID NO 6706155847086. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 76 ERICA STREET, LAINGVILLE, ST HELENA BAAI, 7390. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

## MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----

## 925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

J41 VREDENBURG - ENGCOCO  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG IN STEPHEN STREET RIGHT INTO MARK STREET INTO MAIN STREET TILL THE R27 CROSSING CROSS R27 TO LANGEBAAN ROAD CROSS HOPEFIELD TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO ENGCOCO TO TAXI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J42 VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG INTO STEPHAN STREET RIGHT INTO MARK STREET TO THE MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO THE R27 INTERSECTION CROSS THE R27 INTERSECTION PROCEED TO LANGEBAAN ROAD PASS HOPEFIELD TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINETT, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INWE, ELLIOTSDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR PROCEED TO MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

L44 LAINGVILLE - WILLOWVALE  
-----

FROM MAIN STREET, LAINGVILLE LEFT INTO ST HELENA ROAD RIGHT AT VELDDRIF INTERSECTION ON THE VELDDRIF ROAD PROCEED TO VREDENBURG RIGHT INTO HILL STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG RIGHT INTO MARK STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET VREDENBURG PROCEED TO THE R27 INTERSECTION TO LANGEBAAN ROAD, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, WOLSLEY ONTO N1 PROCEED TO TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA PROCEED TO BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO TSHOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T64 LAINGVILLE - MOSSGASS  
-----

FROM LAINGVILLE MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO ST HELENA WAY RIGHT AT VELDRIFF CROSSING ONTO VELDRIFF WAY ON ROUTE TO VREDENBURG LEFT INTO VREDENBURG MAIN ROAD ONTO THE R45 RIGHT TO SPOORNET HEADQUARTERS LEFT ONTO R27 PASS NAMAKWA SANDS PASS SALDANHA STEEL PASS CLUB MYKONOS TO LANGEBAAN MUNICIPAL RESIDENTIAL AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294711. (2) STEMELA SAMSON S ID NO 7303045729085. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 7 FARMER STREET, ONGEGUND, VREDENBURG, 7320. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J41 VREDENBURG - ENGCOCO  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG IN STEPHEN STREET RIGHT INTO MARK STREET INTO MAIN STREET TILL THE R27 CROSSING CROSS R27 TO LANGEBAAN ROAD CROSS HOPEFIELD TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO ENGCOCO TO TAXI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

## J42 VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG IN STEPHAN STREET, RIGHT IN MARK STREET TO THE HIGHWAY TO THE R27 CROSSING OVER THE R27 INTERSECTION, LANGEBAAN WAY, OVER HOPEFIELD, TO MOORREESSBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBACH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTSDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR TO MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

## O78 VREDENBURG - MOSSGASS

-----  
FROM COMMUNITY HALL AT LOUWVILLE RIGHT INTO MOCLOND STREET RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOS AVENUE LEFT INTO ANEMONE STREET RIGHT ONTO R45 PROCEED TO SPOORNET HEAD OFFICE PROCEED TO PORTNET HEAD OFFICE RIGHT TO DUFERCO PROCEED TO MOSSGASS PROJECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294712. (2) KABA DUMISA SIMON DS ID NO 7002045774089. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: KLEINHANSSTRAAT 32, DIAZVILLE, SALDANHA, 7395. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

## 925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## 924 VREDENBURG - UPINGTON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## 854 SALDANHA - SALDANHA HARBOUR

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SALDANHA ROAD SALDANHA RIGHT INTO KAMP STREET TO SALDANHA HARBOUR SALDANHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## F83 MIDDELPOS - LANGEBAAN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN MUEEAY STREET MIDDELPOS SALDANHA LEFT VRAAGOM STREET RIGHT IN GOOD HOPE STREET LEFT IN DIAZ ROAD ALONG AND IN BURTON PORT STREET LEFT IN DA GAMA STREET TO TAXI RANK IN SALDANHA RIGHT IN DA GAMA STREET RIGHT IN BURTON PORT STREET RIGHT IN SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT IN CAMP STREET LEFT IN MN0538 HARBOUR PARK RIGHT IN R79 IN MN0045 SALDANHA STEEL RIGHT IN MN0536 TO CLUB MYKONOS INTO PARKING AREA AT CASINO TO LANGEBAAN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

## L51 SALDANHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM SALDANHA PROCEED TO VREDENBURG CROSS LANGEBAAN ROAD, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESSBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBACH CROSS CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEUAFORT WEST PROCEED TO ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA CROSS TSOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA PROCEED TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

## Q38 MIDDELPOS - MOSSGAS

-----  
FROM MIDDELPOS TAXI RANK IN MURRAY STREET, MIDDELPOS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT IN SALDANHA, LEFT INTO VRAAGOM STREET, RIGHT INTO GOODHOPE STREET, LEFT INTO DAIZ ROAD PASS CATROL, LEFT INTO SALDANHA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KAMP STREET, RIGHT INTO PLATINUM STREET STRAIGHT TO DUFERCO, RIGHT TO MOSSAGAS PROJECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

## L48 SALDANHA - ENGCOCO

-----  
FROM SALDANHA PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG RIGHT INTO MARK STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET VREDENBURG PROCEED UNTIL THE R27 INTERSECTION TO LANGEBAAN ROAD, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, WOLSLEY PROCEED ONTO THE N1 TO TOUWSRIVER, LIANGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA PROCEED TO BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN RIGHT TO COFIMVABA PROCEED TO ENGCOCO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## L49 SALDANHA - MOUNT FLETCHER

-----  
FROM SALDANHA TO TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG RIGHT INTO MARK STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET VREDENBURG TILL R27 CROSSING TO LANGEBAAN ROAD, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECKWEST, WOLSLEY TO N1 TO TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA TO BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR TO MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## SALDANHA- KENTANI

-----  
FROM SALDANHA TAXI RANK ALONG THE R27 ROAD TO MELKBOSSTRAND CAPE TOWN ALONG N2 TO STRAND, GRABOUW, SWELLENDAM, CELEDON, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, EAST - LONDON TO NORTH - EAST EXPRESSWAY TO KOMGA ALONG N2 TO BUTTERWOTH, NCIRANA TO KENTANI AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

## 079 VREDENBURG - PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
FROM VREDENBURG PROCEED TO LANGEBAAN ROAD VREDENBURG, HOPEFIELD, MALMESBURY, PAARL, SWELLENDAM, RIVIERSEONDEREND, ALBERTINA, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294713. (2) NGOLOTI NKOSENTSHA N ID NO 6901205983086. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 10249 GEORGE GARRIDE, VREDENBURG, 7380. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

## 925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## J41 VREDENBURG - ENGCOCO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG IN STEPHEN STREET RIGHT INTO MARK STREET INTO MAIN STREET TILL THE R27 CROSSING CROSS R27 TO LANGEBAAN ROAD CROSS

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

HOPEFIELD TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO ENGCOCO TO TAXI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
J42 VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG IN STEPHAN STREET, RIGHT IN MARK STREET TO THE HIGHWAY TO THE R27 CROSSING OVER THE R27 INTERSECTION, LANGEBAAN WAY, OVER HOPEFIELD, TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTSDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR TO MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

078 VREDENBURG - MOSSGASS

FROM COMMUNITY HALL AT LOUWVILLE RIGHT INTO MOCLOND STREET RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOS AVENUE LEFT INTO ANEMONE STREET RIGHT ONTO R45 PROCEED TO SPOORNET HEAD OFFICE PROCEED TO PORTNET HEAD OFFICE RIGHT TO DUFERCO PROCEED TO MOSSGASS PROJECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

849 VREDENBURG - LANGEBAAN

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TILL R45 RIGHT TO SPOORNET HEAD OFFICE LEFT INTO R27 RIGHT INTO LANGEBAAN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD LANGEBAAN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294714. (2) NTSULUMBANA MZWANDILE ABEDNIGO MA ID NO 6610135667087.

(3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: MIKA STRAAT, 35 ONGEGUND, VREDENBURG, 7380. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J41 VREDENBURG - ENGCOCO

FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG IN STEPHEN STREET RIGHT INTO MARK STREET INTO MAIN STREET TILL THE R27 CROSSING CROSS R27 TO LANGEBAAN ROAD CROSS HOPEFIELD TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO ENGCOCO TO TAXI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

J42 VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG IN STEPHAN STREET, RIGHT IN MARK STREET TO THE HIGHWAY TO THE R27 CROSSING OVER THE R27 INTERSECTION, LANGEBAAN WAY, OVER HOPEFIELD, TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTSDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR TO MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

078 VREDENBURG - MOSSGASS

FROM COMMUNITY HALL AT LOUWVILLE RIGHT INTO MOCLOND STREET RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOS AVENUE LEFT INTO ANEMONE STREET RIGHT ONTO R45 PROCEED TO

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

SPOORNET HEAD OFFICE PROCEED TO PORTNET HEAD OFFICE RIGHT TO DUFERCO  
PROCEED TO MOSSGASS PROJECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

079 VREDENBURG - PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

FROM VREDENBURG PROCEED TO LANGEBAAN ROAD VREDENBURG, HOPEFIELD,  
MALMESBURY, PAARL, SWELLENDAM, RIVIERSEONDEREND, ALBERTINA, MOSSEL BAY,  
GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294719. (2) MHLEKWA ZUKO OWEN ZO ID NO 7206056183086. (3) DISTRICT:  
VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: ERICASTRAAT 62, LAINGVILLE, 7380. (4) NEW  
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI  
PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET  
LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD  
FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294729. (2) MACDONALD MALCOM MARTIN MM ID NO 7808255175084. (3)  
DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: HENDRIK STEET 1038, LOUWVILLE,  
VREDENBURG, 7380. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET  
LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD  
FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
923 VREDENBURG - KAKAMAS  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET  
LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ONTO R45 LEFT ONTO R311 TILL  
MOORREESBRUG LEFT ONTO N7 TILL SPRINGBOK RIGHT ONTO N14 PASS AGGENYS,  
POFADDER, KAKAMAS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
924 VREDENBURG - UPINGTON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET  
LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ONTO R45 LEFT INTO R311 TILL  
MOORREESBRUG LEFT ONTO N7 PASS VANRHYNSDORP RIGHT ONTO R27 TILL KEIMOS  
RIGHT ONTO N14 TILL UPINGTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
J44 VREDENBURG - PORT NOLLOTH  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG IN STEPHAN STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET  
RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD VREDENBURG PROCEED TO THE VELDRIFT INTERSECTION LEFT  
TO STOMPNEUS BAY AND RETURN BACK TO THE VELDRIFT INTERSECTION LEFT TO  
VELDRIFT RIGHT TO PIKETBERG LEFT ONTO N7 PROCEED TO CITRUSDAL, TO  
CLANWILLIAM TO KLAVER TO VANRHYNSDORP TO VREDENDAL TO GARIES TO  
KAMMIESKROON TO SPRINGBOK TO STEINKOPF TO PORT NOLLOTH AND RETURN ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE.  
078 VREDENBURG - MOSSGASS  
-----

FROM COMMUNITY HALL AT LOUWVILLE RIGHT INTO MOCLOND STREET RIGHT INTO  
SUIKERBOS AVENUE LEFT INTO ANEMONE STREET RIGHT ONTO R45 PROCEED TO

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF  
AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG  
STREET PIKETBERG.

SPOORNET HEAD OFFICE PROCEED TO PORTNET HEAD OFFICE RIGHT TO DUFERCO  
PROCEED TO MOSSGASS PROJECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
849 VREDENBURG - LANGEBAAN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET  
LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TILL R45 RIGHT TO  
SPOORNET HEAD OFFICE LEFT INTO R27 RIGHT INTO LANGEBAAN RIGHT INTO MAIN  
ROAD LANGEBAAN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
L45 VREDENBURG - ELANDSBAY

-----  
FROM VREDENBURG TAXI RANK AT MARK STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD VREDENBURG  
TO LAAIPLEK TO PIKETBERG LEFT ONTO N7 TO CITRUSDAL TO CLANWILLIAM LEFT TO  
GRAAFWATER, LAMBERTSBAY TO ELANDSBAY AND RETURN.  
626 VREDENBURG - CALVINIA

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG ALONG R399 TILL THE N7 TILL VREDENDAL LEFT  
ONTO R27 THROUGH NIEWOUDTVILLE TILL CALVINIA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE.  
922 VREDENBURG - HOPEFIELD

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET  
LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD INTO R45 TO HOPEFIELD AND  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294732. (2) FATUSE MILFORD SIZANI MS ID NO 6612185485089. (3)  
DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 43 CHAKKIE STREET, HOPLAND  
DIAZVILLE, SALDANHA, 7395. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS.  
(6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
925 VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET  
LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TILL R45 TO HOPEFIELD  
FURTHER UP ON R45 TILL N7 INTERSECTION ONTO N7 TILL MALMESBURY AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
J41 VREDENBURG - ENGCOBO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG IN STEPHEN STREET RIGHT INTO MARK STREET  
INTO MAIN STREET TILL THE R27 CROSSING CROSS R27 TO LANGEBAAN ROAD CROSS  
HOPEFIELD TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBACH, CERES, LAINGSBURG,  
LEEU GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN,  
COFIMVABA TO ENGCOBO TO TAXI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
L49 SALDANHA - MOUNT FLETCHER

-----  
FROM SALDANHA TO TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG RIGHT INTO MARK STREET RIGHT  
INTO MAIN STREET VREDENBURG TILL R27 CROSSING TO LANGEBAAN ROAD,  
HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECKWEST, WOLSLEY TO N1 TO TOUWSRIVER,  
LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA TO BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET,  
MIDDELBURG, STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTDALE, UGIE,  
MACLEAR TO MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
L51 SALDANHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM SALDANHA PROCEED TO VREDENBURG CROSS LANGEBAAN ROAD, HOPEFIELD,  
MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBACH CROSS CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU  
GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST PROCEED TO ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK,

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF  
AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG  
STREET PIKETBERG.

TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA CROSS TSOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA  
PROCEED TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
H88 SALDANHA - LANGEBAAN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SALDANHA IN SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO SALDANHA ROAD  
RIGHT INTO KAMP STREET RIGHT ONTO R27 RIGHT ONTO M233 PROCEED UNTIL THE  
MUNICIPALITY SUBURB OF LANGEBAAN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
T48 SALDANHA - MOSSGAS PROJECT

-----  
FROM COMMUNITY HALL IN DIAZVILLE, RIGHT INTO DIAZ WAY, TO FOUR WAY STOP  
LEFT INTO SALDANHA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KAMP STREET, RIGHT INTO PLUTINU  
STREET, STRAIGHT PASS DUFERCO RIGHT TO THE MOSSGAS PROJECT AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
918 SALDANHA - SALDANHA STEEL

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD SALDANHA, RIGHT INTO KAMP STREET, RIGHT INTO  
HAWE ROAD TO SALDANHA STEEL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294740. (2) FREDERICKS FREDERICK F ID NO 4202045071089. (3) DISTRICT:  
SOMERSET WEST. POSTAL ADDRESS: OOSTERLIGSTRAAT 11, STRAND, 7140. (4)  
AMENDMENT OF ROUTE, PERMIT NO. 505389/6 FROM FREDERICKS FREDERICK F (13 X  
PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: SOMERSET WEST). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 505389/6

EXISTING AUTHORITY

-----  
-278 SOMERSET WEST - LOURENSFORD SOMERSET WEST

-----  
280 SOMERSET WES - UPPER MOUNTAIN ROAD SOMERSET WEST

-----  
284 SOMERSET WEST - STRAND

-----  
285 SOMERSET WEST - SIR LOWRYS PASS

-----  
286 SOMERSET WEST - RIVERTON STREET SOMERSET WEST

-----  
289 SOMERSET WEST - SOMERSET WEST RAILWAY STATION

-----  
290 SOMERSET WEST - VICTORIA PARK

-----  
291 SOMERSET WEST - ADVANCED MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

-----  
292 SOMERSET WEST - SIR LOWRYS PASS SUBURB

-----  
499 SOMERSET WEST - STRAND

-----  
500 SOMERSET WEST - STRAND

-----  
501 SOMERSET WES - RUSTHOF

-----  
502 SOMERSET WEST - CASSABLANCA

-----  
503 SOMERSET WEST - STELLENBOSCH

-----  
DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF  
AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG  
STREET PIKETBERG.



## SPECIAL HIRE TRIPS

-----  
 FROM POINTS SITUATED FROM SOMERSET WEST TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE  
 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

## AMENDMENT OF ROUTE

-----  
 SOMERSET WEST - STELLENBOSCH (AMENDMENT OF ROUTE 503)  
 -----

FROM SOMERSET-WEST TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN  
 ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE R44, RIGHT INTO DORP DORP STREET, LEFT INTO MEUL  
 STREET, STRAIGHT ON IN BIRD STREET, LEFT INTO MERRIMAN AVENUE, LEFT INTO  
 BERGZICHT TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

FROM BERGZICHT TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO BIRD STREET, LEFT INTO MERRIMAN  
 AVENUE, LEFT INTO R44, ALONG THE R44, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
 CHURCH STREET, TO THE SOMERSET-WEST TAXI RANK.

## CONDITIONS:

WITH THE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM SOMERSET-WEST TO STELLENBOSCH, PASSENGERS  
 CAN ONLY DISEMBARK ON THE ROUTE UNTIL BERGZICHT TAXI RANK IS REACHED.  
 WITH THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM STELLENBOSCH TO SOMERSET-WEST, NO PASSENGERS  
 TO EMBARK OR DISEMBARK UNTIL MOUNTAIN BREEZE ROAD STALL.

OP.8294743. (2) STOKED SCHOOL OF SURF ID NO 201004209223. (3) DISTRICT:  
 CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 32392, CAMPSBAY, 8004 C/O MR B I  
 MISKEY 6 TIERHOUT STREET, BLOMMENDAL, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW  
 APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)

## AUTHORITY:

PERSONS WISHING TO LEARN HOW TO SURF IN THE SEA  
 -----

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 30 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE  
 OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 10 MARINE HEIGHTS, UPPERTRE ROAD, CAMPS BAY TO  
 BEACHES WHERE THE SURF LESSONS ARE TO BE UNDERTAKEN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES  
 OF THE PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8294745. (2) CRAIES SHIRLEY JEAN SJ ID NO 5702190090080. (3) DISTRICT:  
 HERMANUS. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 1600, HERMANUS, 7200 C/O MR B I MISKEY  
 6 TIERHOUT STREET, BLOMMENDAL, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5)  
 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 TOURIST SERVICE  
 -----

FROM PICK UP POINT SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 80 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE  
 OF BUSINESS WHICH IS SITUATED AT 55 KANDERLAAR STREET, VERMONT, ONRUS  
 RIVER TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8294746. (2) CRAIES SHIRLEY JEAN SJ ID NO 5702190090080. (3) DISTRICT:  
 HERMANUS. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 1600, HERMANUS, 7200 C/O MR B I MISKEY  
 6 TIERHOUT STREET, BLOMMENDAL, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5)  
 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 TOURIST SERVICE  
 -----

FROM PICK UP POINT SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 80 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE  
 OF BUSINESS WHICH IS SITUATED AT 55 KANDERLAAR STREET, VERMONT, ONRUS  
 RIVER TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF  
 AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG  
 STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8294758. (2) KENENE XOLISILE WITNESS XW ID NO 6910015753084. (3) DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1169 KHAYALETHU VALLEY, KNYSNA, KNYSNA, 6570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1625168/3 FROM KENENE XOLISILE WITNESS XW (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KNYSNA). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1625168/3

EXISTING AUTHORITY

-----  
MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
996 KNYSNA - HORNLEE

-----  
997 KNYSNA - NEKKIES

-----  
998 KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA)

-----  
999 KNYSNA - KEURHOEK

-----  
P81 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI - EAST LONDON

-----  
P86 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
P83 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
P85 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA

-----  
P82 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK

-----  
P84 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI

-----  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
T88 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KHAYELITSHA SITE B

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSELBAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST AND PROCEED TO KHAYALITSHA TAXI RANK, SITE B, DROP OFF AND RETURN.

OP.8294759. (2) KENENE XOLISILE WITNESS XW ID NO 6910015753084. (3) DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1169 KHAYALETHU VALLEY, KNYSNA, KNYSNA, 6570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 520984/6 FROM KENENE XOLISILE WITNESS XW (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KNYSNA). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 520984/6

EXISTING AUTHORITY

-----  
MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
975 KNYSAN - UMTATA

-----  
996 KNYSNA - HORNLEE

-----  
997 KNYSNA - NEKKIES

-----  
DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

998 KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA)

-----  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

P86 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH  
-----

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P83 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS PORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA  
-----

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATH CART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOCO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P82 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK  
-----

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI  
-----

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P81 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

T88 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KHAYELITSHA SITE B  
-----

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSELBAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST AND PROCEED TO KHAYELITSHA TAXI RANK, SITE B, DROP OFF AND RETURN.

OP.8294760. (2) NOGOM PHUTHUMILE P ID NO 7205125646081. (3) DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1070, KNYSNA, KNYSNA, 6570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1663657/6 FROM NOGOM PHUTHUMILE P (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KNYSNA). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1663657/6

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

## EXISTING AUTHORITY

-----  
MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE-----  
974 KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS-----  
996 KNYSNA - HORNLEE-----  
997 KNYSNA - NEKKIES-----  
998 KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA)-----  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY-----  
P86 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P83 KNYSNA SANLAM TA RANK - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS PORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATH CART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOCO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P82 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P81 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

T88 KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KHAYELITSHA SITE B

-----  
FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSELBAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

SWELLEN DAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST AND PROCEED TO  
KHAYALITSHA TAXI RANK, SITE B, DROP OFF AND RETURN.

OP.8294785. (2) STEMELA ZALISILE SIMON Z.S ID NO 7201105408089. (3)  
DISTRIK: VREDENBURG. POSADRES: AXCEL STREET NO:28, SALDANHA, KHAYAMANDI  
VILLAGE, 7395. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 519554/9 VAN STEMELA  
ZALISILE SIMON Z.S (15 X PASSASIER, DISTRIK: VREDENBURG). (5) 1 X 15  
PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN ANDER. (7) MAGTIGING:

Permit No. 519554/9

EXISTING AUTHORITY

-----  
C5 PATERNOSTER - LAINGVILLE

-----  
C6 PATERNOSTER - SALDANHA STAAL

-----  
C7 PATERNOSTER - VREDENBURG

-----  
737 MIDDELPOS SALDANHA - VREDENBURG

-----  
738 MIDDELPOS SALDANHA - SALDANHA

-----  
739 MIDDELPOS SALDANHA - SALDANHA

-----  
Q38 MIDDELPOS - MOSSGAS

-----  
F85 DIAZVILLE - LANGEBAAN

-----  
J41 VREDENBURG - ENGCOCO

-----  
J42 VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER

-----  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
L51 SALDANHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM SALDANHA PROCEED TO VREDENBURG CROSS LANGEBAAN ROAD, HOPEFIELD,  
MOORREESSBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBACH CROSS CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU  
GAMKA, BEUAFORT WEST PROCEED TO ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK,  
TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA CROSS TSOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA  
PROCEED TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294787. (2) HG TRAVELLING SERVICES ID NO 200403318423. (3) DISTRICT:  
HOPEFIELD. POSTAL ADDRESS: 02 ENSLIN ROAD, OTTERY, 7779. (4) NEW  
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 62 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES.

(7) AUTHORITY:

STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENTS IN VREDENBURG, LOUWVILLE,  
SALDANHA AND LANGEBAAN TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT CLUB MYKONOS,  
LANGEBAAN AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

-----  
MORNING SHIFT      06H00 - 08H00  
MID-DAY SHIFT      15H00 - 17H15  
                         18H00 - 21H15

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF  
AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG  
STREET PIKETBERG.

NIGHT SHIFT 21H15 - 00H15

OP.8294806. (2) KLAAS FLOWER ALFRED FA ID NO 6111115773086. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: R468 SITE B, DYALVANE STREET, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: C94 KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD TO TOWN CENTRE MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1<sup>ST</sup> AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E49 SITE B KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI STREET, LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E50 MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO 4<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E51 TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E52 LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE LUZUKO TAXI RANK KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO SHERFIELD ROAD, INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1<sup>ST</sup> AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E53 HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT HARARE KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO STREET, LEFT INTO

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E54 MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

FROM TAXI RANK AT MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOE GQABI STREET, RIGHT INTO GOVAN MBEKI STREET, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THAMBO ROAD, LEFT INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN  
-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M39 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON  
-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.



## E99 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

OP.8294808. (2) NGINDANA NOKWANDA N ID NO 7211080677087. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 874 BUHLUNGU STREET, PHILLIPI, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
C94 KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD TO TOWN CENTRE MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1<sup>ST</sup> AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E49 SITE B KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI STREET, LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E50 MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO 4<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E51 TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELL'S PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

## E52 LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE LUZUKO TAXI RANK KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO SHERFIELD ROAD, INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1<sup>ST</sup> AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELL'S PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E53 HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT HARARE KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO STREET, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELL'S PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E54 MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOE GQABI STREET, RIGHT INTO GOVAN MBEKI STREET, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THAMBO ROAD, LEFT INTO BATANDWA NDOONDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

## E99 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

## M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
 FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
 FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
 FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
 FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

## 537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
 FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
 FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## M39 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
 FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

## L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## E09 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES

OP.8294809. (2) NGINDANA NOKWANDA N ID NO 7211080677087. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 874 BUHLUNGU STREET, PHILLIPI, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

## C94 KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD TO TOWN CENTRE MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E47 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E48 KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS ROAD, LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1<sup>ST</sup> AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E49 SITE B KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SANLAM CENTRE SITE B KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO SULANI DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BONGA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO MONGEZI STREET, LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO IMPERIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E50 MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NUWAYS MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA STRAAT, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO KATDORING STREET, INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO 4<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

## E51 TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E52 LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM THE LUZUKO TAXI RANK KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, LEFT INTO SHERFIELD ROAD, INTO A Z BERMAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1<sup>ST</sup> AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E53 HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT HARARE KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO STREET, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E54 MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELLS PLAIN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOE GQABI STREET, RIGHT INTO GOVAN MBEKI STREET, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THAMBO ROAD, LEFT INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NABOOM ROAD MITCHELLS PLAIN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E99 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

## F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

537 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 UNTIL BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M39 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSBURG, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

OP.8294816. (2) TYWELE TEMBA STEVEN TS ID NO 6712155604089. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: NY119 - ROOM 8, DAIRY BELLE HOSTEL, GUGULETU, 7750. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

608 NYANGA - MOWBRAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NYANGA, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLANGAMISO STREET, LEFT INTO NY5, RIGHT INTO NY6, LEFT INTO NY108, INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, INTO PETERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, ALONG MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SIR LOWRY ROAD TO DROP-OFF OPPOSITE GOOD HOPE CENTRE CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

16 NYANGA - MOWBRAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NYANGA, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, LEFT INTO TERMINUS ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY78, LEFT INTO NY5, RIGHT INTO NY6, LEFT INTO NY108, INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT THE EASTERN SIDE OF MOWBRAY RAILWAY STATION MOWBRAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

17 NYANGA - CAPE TOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NYANGA, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATU STREET, LEFT INTO NTLANGANO STREET, INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2, WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

## C13 NYANGA - SEA POINT

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT NYANGA, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATU STREET, LEFT INTO NTLANGANO STREET, LEFT INTO TERMINUS ROAD, INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION OFF-LOADING ONLY, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT, RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, LEFT INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMERSET ROAD, ALONG SOMERSET ROAD WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD SEA POINT TO REGENT STREET SEA POINT, AROUND CIRCLE IN QUEENS ROAD SEA POINT ( DROP-OFF PASSENGERS ONLY ) AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: INTO REGENT STREET, ALONG REGENT STREET WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD, IMAROAD BECOMES SOMERSET ROAD, LEFT INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM AVENUE, LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT, RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, ALONG SETTLERS WAY WHICH BECOMES N2, RIGHT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, INTO SITHANDATHU ROAD, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS ROAD, LEFT INTO EMMS DRIVE TO TAXI RANK AT NYANGA.

## A53 NYANGA - UMTATA

-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN NYANGA, INTO SITHANDDATU DRIVE, LEFT INTO ZWELITSHA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO OWEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SETTLERS WAY (N2), LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT ONTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF-REINET, RIGHT ONTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## A54 NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE

-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN NYANGA, INTO SITHANDDATU DRIVE, LEFT INTO ZWELITSHA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO OWEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SETTLERS WAY (N2), LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO COLESBERG, RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## A55 NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN NYANGA, INTO SITHANDDATU DRIVE, LEFT INTO ZWELITSHA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO OWEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SETTLERS WAY (N2), LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT ONTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF-REINET, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## A56 NYANGA - EAST LONDON

-----

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN NYANGA, INTO SITHANDDATU DRIVE, LEFT INTO ZWELITSHA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO OWEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SETTLERS WAY (N2), ALONG N2 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## 14 NYANGA - KILLARNEY

-----

FROM TAXI RANK AT NYANGA, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATU STREET, LEFT INTO NTLANGANO STREET, INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, LEFT ONTO

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.



N2, RIGHT INTO VANQUARD DRIVE, LEFT AT OFF-RAMP TO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOSMANS DAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTAGU DRIVE, RIGHT AT KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TO BLUE PETER HOTEL BLAAUWBERG, PROCEED ALONG MARINE DRIVE TO MELKBOSSTRAND, PROCEED OVER THE R27, WEST COAST ROAD TO N7, RIGHT ONTO N7, ALONG N7 TO POTSDAM ROAD, RIGHT ONTO POTSDAM ROAD, ALONG POTSDAM ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT KILLARNEY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

15 NYANGA - ATHLONE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NYANGA, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, LEFT INTO TERMINUS ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY78, LEFT INTO NY5, RIGHT INTO NY6, LEFT INTO NY108, INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT ATHLONE RAILWAY STATION ATHLONE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294827. (2) NGOLOTI NKOSENTSHA N ID NO 6901205983086. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 10249 GEORGE GARRIDE, VREDENBURG, 7380. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

-----  
TRANSPORT OF WORKERS FROM VREDENBURG TOWN AREA, LOUWVILLE, HOPLAND, GEORGE CARRIDGE, YSKOR ON THE R27 TURN LEFT TO OREX, TURN RIGHT TO SALDANHA STEEL COMPLEX AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING SHIFT

-----  
PICK-UP 06H00 - VREDENBURG LOCATION  
DROP-OFF  
06H30 AT SALDANHA STEEL SITE  
AFTERNOON SHIFT

-----  
PICK-UP 14H00 AT VREDENBURG LOCATION  
DROP-OFF 14H30 AT SALDANHA STEEL SITE  
PICK-UP AT SALDANHA STEEL AT 15H00 IN THE AFTERNOON  
DROP-OFF AT 15H30 AT VREDENBURG LOCATION  
NIGHT SHIFT

-----  
PICK-UP 22H00 AT VREDENBURG LOCATION  
DROP-OFF AT 22H30 AT SALDANHA STEEL  
PICK-UP AT SALDANHA STEEL SITE AT 23H00  
DROP-OFF AT VREDENBURG AT 23H30  
PICK-UP AT SALDANHA STEEL AT 06H30 IN THE MORNING  
DROP-OFF AT 07H30 AT VREDENBURG LOCATION

OP.8294831. (2) HIGH RISE TRAVEL ID NO 201409249907. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 62 ROYAL WINSOR, MILNERTON, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINT SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS WHICH IS SITAUTED AT 62 ROYAL WINSOR, MILNERTON TO POINTS SITAUTED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8294832. (2) HIGH RISE TRAVEL ID NO 201409249907. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 62 ROYAL WINSOR, MILNERTON, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 28 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINT SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS WHICH IS SITAUTED AT 62 ROYAL WINSOR, MILNERTON TO POINTS SITAUTED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8294834. (2) HIGH RISE TRAVEL ID NO 201409249907. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 62 ROYAL WINSOR, MILNERTON, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINT SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS WHICH IS SITAUTED AT 62 ROYAL WINSOR, MILNERTON TO POINTS SITAUTED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8294835. (2) HIGH RISE TRAVEL ID NO 201409249907. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 62 ROYAL WINSOR, MILNERTON, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 28 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

FROM PICK UP POINT SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS WHICH IS SITAUTED AT 62 ROYAL WINSOR, MILNERTON TO POINTS SITAUTED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8294836. (2) NGOLOTI NKOSENTSHA N ID NO 6901205983086. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 10249 GEORGE GARRIDE, VREDENBURG, 7380. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1803101/1 FROM NGOLOTI NKOSENTSHA N (22 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: VREDENBURG). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1803101/1

EXISTING AUTHORITY  
-----

CHARTER SERVICE  
-----

WITH A PICK UP RADIUS OF 35 KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 10453 GEORGE KERRIDGE, VREDENBURG TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
-----

STAFF SERVICE  
-----

TRANSPORT OF WORKERS FROM VREDENBURG TOWN AREA, LOUWVILLE, HOPLAND, GEORGE CARRIDGE, YSKOR ON THE R27 TURN LEFT TO OREX, TURN RIGHT TO SALDANHA STEEL COMPLEX AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE  
-----

MORNING SHIFT  
-----

PICK-UP 06H00 - VREDENBURG LOCATION

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

DROP-OFF

06H30 AT SALDANHA STEEL SITE

AFTERNOON SHIFT

-----

PICK-UP 14H00 AT VREDENBURG LOCATION

DROP-OFF 14H30 AT SALDANHA STEEL SITE

PICK-UP AT SALDANHA STEEL AT 15H00 IN THE AFTERNOON

DROP-OFF AT 15H30 AT VREDENBURG LOCATION

NIGHT SHIFT

-----

PICK-UP 22H00 AT VREDENBURG LOCATION

DROP-OFF AT 22H30 AT SALDANHA STEEL

PICK-UP AT SALDANHA STEEL SITE AT 23H00

DROP-OFF AT VREDENBURG AT 23H30

PICK-UP AT SALDANHA STEEL AT 06H30 IN THE MORNING

DROP-OFF AT 07H30 AT VREDENBURG LOCATION

OP.8294863. (2) MONAHENG MOSES MOSHE MM ID NO 5905055946086. (3)  
DISTRICT: STELLENBOSCH. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 1180, KAYAMANDI,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7599. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1814304/1 FROM  
MONAHENG MOSES MOSHE MM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: STELLENBOSCH). (5) 1  
X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1814304/1

EXISTING AUTHORITY

-----

676 STELLENBOSCH - KAYAMANDI

-----

677 STELLENBOSCH - KAYAMANDI

-----

.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----

KAYAMANDI - STERKSPRUIT

-----

FROM KAYAMANDI TAXI RANK LEFT TO R304 LEFT TO N1 PAARL ROAD, VIA  
MBEKWENI, VIA WORCESTOR, VIA ZWELETHEMBA, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST,  
RICHMONT, HANOVER, COLISBERG, LEFT TO BURGSDORP, ALI WAL NORTH LEFT TO  
LADY GREY, LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE.

KAYAMANDI - MOUNT FLETCHER

-----

FROM KAYAMANDI TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO R304, LEFT ONTO N1 VIA PAARL, VIA  
WORCESTOR, LAINGSBURG AND BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT  
ONTO R57 TP GRAAF REINET TO CRADDOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE  
ONTO R56 TO ELLIOT, MACLEAR TO MOUNT FLETCHER TO MATAIELE AND RETURN  
ALONG SAME ROUTE.

KAYAMANDI - UMTATA

-----

FROM KAYAMANDI TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO N1 VIA PAARL, WORCESTOR, TOUWSRIVIER,  
LAINGSBURG TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO  
GRAAF REINET, CRADDOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO UMTATA MAIN STREET TO  
TAXI RANK. DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

KAYAMANDI - IDUTYWA

-----

FROM KAYAMANDI TAXI RANK LEFT TO R44, LEFT TO N2 VIA LWANDLE, GRABOUW,  
BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, ALBERTINIA,

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF  
AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG  
STREET PIKETBERG.

MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH TO IDUTYWA. DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE.

KAYAMANDI - GAUTENG

FROM KAYAMANDI TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO R304 VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, COLESBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, KROONSTAD, VANDERBIJL PARK, HEIDELBURG, THEMBISA, GERMISTON, STANDERTON, MBALENHLE, PRETORIA AND MAMELODI AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE.

OP.8294868. (2) HG TRAVELLING SERVICES ID NO 200403318423. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 02 ENSLIN ROAD, OTTERY, 7779. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1807932/0 FROM HG TRAVELLING SERVICES (22 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WYNBERG). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1807932/0

EXISTING AUTHORITY

CONVEYANCE OF STUDENTS AND STAFF

STAFF AND STUDENTS OF CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY AS APPLIED WITH A PICK UP RADIUS OF 60KM TO CAMPUSES AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 60KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS TO POINTS WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCE SITUATED AT VREDENBURG, LOUWVILLE, SALDANHA AND LANGEBAAN TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT CLUB MYKONOS, LANGEBAAN AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

MORNING SHIFT	06H00 - 08H00
MID-DAY SHIFT	15H00 - 17H15
	18H00 - 21H15
NIGHT SHIFT	21H15 - 00H15

OP.8294873. (2) MARAIS CAREL HENDRIK CH ID NO 6904175033080. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 10414, GEORGE, GEORGE, 6530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

OP.8294876. (2) JOHANN LOUIS PIENAAR ID NO 6903255071085. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: DANIE THERON STREET 34, BEAUFORT WEST, BEAUFORT WEST, 6970. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS IN BEAUFORT WEST TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8294878. (2) PIERRE ANDRE SWANEPOEL ID NO 7210205139080. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: THE HEIGHTS 4, MOSSEL BAY, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS IN MOSSEL BAY TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8294902. (2) KENNY AGBA K ID NO A02244624. (3) DISTRICT: GOODWOOD. POSTAL ADDRESS: 303 CAPRI COURT, HELY STREET, MAITLAND, 0000. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 303 CAPRI COURT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8294906. (2) ARENDSE WENDY PETRONELLA WP ID NO 6605290200088. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 37 KOOR STRAAT, PAARL, 7646. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCE SITUATED IN DALVALE, CHICAGO, SMARTYTOWN, NEDERBURG, NEW ORLEANS, KLEIN DRAKENSTEIN AND LADY GREY TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLD NAMELY EBENEZER PRIMARY, PAULUS JOUBERT PRIMARY, WILLIAM LLOYD PRIMARY, NOORDER PAARL, PAARLZICHT DALJOSAFAT, KLEIN-NEDERBURG, NEW- ORLEANS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING 6:30 - 8:30  
AFTERNOON 13:00 - 17:00

OP.8294916. (2) ARENDSE RUBIN BENJAMIN RB ID NO 6801055184084. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL. POSTAL ADDRESS: 149 MAGNOLIA STREET, NEDERBURG HEIGHTS, PAARL, 7646. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 149 MAGNOLIA STREET, NEDERBURG HEIGHTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.  
SCHOLARS

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN CHICAGO, MAGNOLIA, LANTANA, AMSTELHOF, MOUNTAINVIEW, KLEIN DRAKENSTEIN TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY PAULUS JOUBERT PRIMARY, LK ZEEMAN PRIMARY, TINY TODD'S DAYCARE, TINY BUBBLES DAYCARE, EBENEZER PRIMARY, KLEIN NEDERBURG SECONDARY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING 06:30 - 08:30  
AFTERNOON 13:00 - 18:00

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

OP.8294918. (2) FIONA MOKO F ID NO 7310280113081. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 AUBURN STREET, DANENBERG, PAARL, 7646. (4) NEW  
 APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)  
 AUTHORITY:  
 SCHOLARS

-----  
 FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE (GROENHEUWEL, SMARTY TOWN, NEW ORLEANS,  
 CHICAGO, KLEIN NEDERBURG, KLEIN DRAKENSTEIN, LANTANA) TO THEIR SCHOOLS  
 NAMELY NEW ORLEANS SECONDARY, CHARLESTON HILL SECONDARY, CHARLESTON HILL  
 PRIMARY, PAARLZICHT PRIMARY, PAULUS JOUBERT PRIMARY, PAULUS JOUBERT  
 SECONDARY, WILLIAM LLOYD PRIMARY, EBENEZER PRIMARY, MARY HELP OF CHRISTIANS  
 PRIMARY, KLEIN NEDERBURG SECONDARY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
 TIMETABLE

-----  
 MORNING 06H00 - 08H00  
 AFTERNOON 12H00 - 16H00

OP.8294932. (2) APRIL JOHANNES J ID NO 6309045178083. (3) DISTRICT:  
 WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: RABI LAAN 8, LANGERUG, WORCESTER, 6850. (4) NEW  
 APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)  
 AUTHORITY:  
 SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

-----  
 01 CISKEI ROUTE

-----  
 FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO  
 R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA,  
 BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, SOMERSET  
 WEST, BEDFORD, ADEELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN,  
 MARKET SQUARE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

02 SOUTH ROUTE

-----  
 FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST, VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO  
 R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, BEAUFROT WEST,  
 ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO,  
 NGQAMAKWE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

03 MAIN ROUTE

-----  
 FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO  
 R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA,  
 BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN,  
 COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FREERE AND RETURN.

04 TOP ROUTE = 1

-----  
 FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO  
 R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA,  
 BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO,  
 DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE AND  
 RETURN.

05 TOP ROUTE = 2

-----  
 FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO  
 R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA,  
 BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO,

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF  
 AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG  
 STREET PIKETBERG.

DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, LIBODE, LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

06 NORTH ROUTE

-----  
FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANVER, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, HERSCHELL, STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN.

07 CALA ROUTE

-----  
FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300 TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, CALA AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

-----  
FORWARD JOURNEY

-----  
JOE GQABI

SUNDAY : DEPART 11H00  
MONDAY : DEPART 19H00  
TUESDAY : DEPART 19H00  
WEDNESDAY : DEPART 19H00  
THURSDAY : DEPART 19H00  
FRIDAY : DEPART 19H00  
SATURDAY : DEPART 19H00

EASTER CAPE

SUNDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
MONDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
TUESDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
WEDNESDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
THURSDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
FRIDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
SATURDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00

RETURN JOURNEY

-----  
EASTERN CAPE

SUNDAY : DEPART 10H00  
MONDAY : DEPART 10H00  
TUESDAY : DEPART 10H00  
WEDNESDAY : DEPART 10H00  
THURSDAY : DEPART 10H00  
FRIDAY : DEPART 10H00  
SATURDAY : DEPART 10H00

JOE GQABI

SUNDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
MONDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
TUESDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
WEDNESDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
THURSDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
FRIDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
SATURDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00

OP.8294934. (2) OLIPHANT KIEWIET PETRUS KP ID NO 5612145016082. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: LELIESINGEL 912, TOUWSRIVIER, 6880.

(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

-----  
01 CISKEI ROUTE

-----  
FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, SOMERSET WEST, BEDFORD, ADEELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MARKET SQUARE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

02 SOUTH ROUTE

-----  
FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILIPPI EAST, VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, BEAUFROT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO,

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

NGQAMAKWE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

03 MAIN ROUTE

-----  
FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.

04 TOP ROUTE = 1

-----  
FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE AND RETURN.

05 TOP ROUTE = 2

-----  
FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, LIBODE, LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

06 NORTH ROUTE

-----  
FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANVER, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, HERSCHELL, STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN.

07 CALA ROUTE

-----  
FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300 TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, CALA AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

-----  
FORWARD JOURNEY

-----  
JOE GQABI

SUNDAY : DEPART 11H00  
MONDAY : DEPART 19H00  
TUESDAY : DEPART 19H00  
WEDNESDAY : DEPART 19H00  
THURSDAY : DEPART 19H00  
FRIDAY : DEPART 19H00  
SATURDAY : DEPART 19H00

RETURN JOURNEY

EASTER CAPE

SUNDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
MONDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
TUESDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
WEDNESDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
THURSDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
FRIDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
SATURDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00

-----  
EASTERN CAPE

SUNDAY : DEPART 10H00  
MONDAY : DEPART 10H00  
TUESDAY : DEPART 10H00  
WEDNESDAY : DEPART 10H00  
THURSDAY : DEPART 10H00  
FRIDAY : DEPART 10H00  
SATURDAY : DEPART 10H00

JOE GQABI

SUNDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
MONDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
TUESDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
WEDNESDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
THURSDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
FRIDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
SATURDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.



OP.8294936. (2) OLIPHANT KIEWIET PETRUS KP ID NO 5612145016082. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: LELIESINGEL 912, TOUWSRIVIER, 6880. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 76 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

-----  
01 CISKEI ROUTE  
-----

FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, SOMERSET WEST, BEDFORD, ADEELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MARKET SQUARE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN.

02 SOUTH ROUTE  
-----

FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST, VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, BEAUFROT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKWE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

03 MAIN ROUTE  
-----

FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN.

04 TOP ROUTE = 1  
-----

FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGGIE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE AND RETURN.

05 TOP ROUTE = 2  
-----

FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, LIBODE, LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

06 NORTH ROUTE  
-----

FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R300, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANVER, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, HERSCHELL, STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN.

07 CALA ROUTE  
-----

FROM STOCK ROAD BUS RANK PHILLIPPI EAST VIA STOCK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R300 TURN RIGHT INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, LAINSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, CALA AND RETURN.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

## TIME TABLE

-----

## FORWARD JOURNEY

-----

## JOE GQABI

SUNDAY : DEPART 11H00  
 MONDAY : DEPART 19H00  
 TUESDAY : DEPART 19H00  
 WEDNESDAY : DEPART 19H00  
 THURSDAY : DEPART 19H00  
 FRIDAY : DEPART 19H00  
 SATURDAY : DEPART 19H00

## RETURN JOURNEY

-----

## EASTERN CAPE

SUNDAY : DEPART 10H00  
 MONDAY : DEPART 10H00  
 TUESDAY : DEPART 10H00  
 WEDNESDAY : DEPART 10H00  
 THURSDAY : DEPART 10H00  
 FRIDAY : DEPART 10H00  
 SATURDAY : DEPART 10H00

## EASTER CAPE

SUNDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
 MONDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
 TUESDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
 WEDNESDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
 THURSDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
 FRIDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00  
 SATURDAY : ARRIVAL 10H00

## JOE GQABI

SUNDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
 MONDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
 TUESDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
 WEDNESDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
 THURSDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
 FRIDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00  
 SATURDAY : ARRIVAL 06H00

OP.8294982. (2) DOMINGO SHUAIB S ID NO 7210205054081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 23 CONRAD ROAD, OTTERY, OTTERY, 8000. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

## TOURIST SERVICE

-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 23 CONRAD ROAD, OTTERY TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8294983. (2) DOMINGO SHUAIB S ID NO 7210205054081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 23 CONRAD ROAD, OTTERY, OTTERY, 8000. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

## TOURIST SERVICE

-----

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 23 CONRAD ROAD, OTTERY TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8295004. (2) LIZO BHOKOLO L ID NO 8101155474081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 6831 MZOLA STREET, ASLA PARK, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

## MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----

## 075 MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI

-----

FROM MOSSEL BAY TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA GEORGE VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTERBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI LONG DISTANCE RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG STREET PIKETBERG.

## MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI

-----  
FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA BLANCO, VIA UNOINDALE, VIA ABERDEEN, VIA GRAAFF-  
REINET, VIA CRADOCK, QUEENSTOWN, VIA COFIMVABA, VIA ENGCOCO, VIA UMTATA  
TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN

OP.8295009. (2) MEVA MARIAM THANDEKA MT ID NO 5811070805085. (3)  
DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3680, GEORGE INDUSTRIA,  
GEORGE, 6530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
MINIBUS TAXI SERVICES

## 880 THEMBALETHU - GEORGE

-----  
FROM POINTS WITHIN THE SUBURB OF THEMBALETHU ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT  
INTO NGAKANI STREET, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT TO NEW EXTENSION  
WITHOUT STREET NAMES, LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT  
INTO CRADOCK STREET, RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK INTO CRADOCK STREET GEORGE AND  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE  
PICK UP ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD.

DETAILED ROUTES CAN BE VIEWED AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, C/O BOSDUIF  
AND VOLSTRUIS ROADS, ATHLONE; GEORGE OFFICE RAANSBERG HOF NO.42, COURTESY STREET; PIKETBERG OFFICE 85 LONG  
STREET PIKETBERG.

**EAST LONDON • OOS-LONDEN**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X9009, East London, 5200, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X9009, Oos-Londen, 5200, en die betrokke applikant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

1) AOECALB100003 2) L MBIKO 6107125618089 3) 2481 Tembisa, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5671  
KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE KWUTA

1) AOECALB100008 2) N FRANCE 7106066898089 3) BLOCK JJ, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0012  
KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE KWUTA

1) AOECALB100012 2) N FRANCE 7106066898089 3) BLOCK JJ, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0012  
KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE KWUTA

1) AOECALB100391 2) Bongani Liter Ndolesa 7102165679082 3) P.O. Box 262, Quzini, King Williams Town, 5600  
KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE KWUTA

1) AOECALB100596 2) MZWAMADODA KONDILE 6401075797088 3) 22028 TAMARA LOCATION, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5600  
KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE KWUTA

## **ANNEXURE KWUTA**

1. King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) - ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized Secunda Rank and return.
2. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
3. King Williams Town (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad236(31009P30014I10045071) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Umtata Rank and return.
4. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028) From authorized King Williams Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.
5. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029) From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peelton, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Lumphondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka, Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwala, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mtati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.
6. King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.
7. King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad201(31009P3204AFK00045031) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
8. King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
9. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034) From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.

10. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
11. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
12. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
13. King Williams Town (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) - ecbrcad218(31009P31005Q10045052)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Alice to authorized Fort Beaufort Rank and return.
14. King Williams Town (Origin), Middelburg (Destination) - ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middelburg and return.
15. King Williams Town (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad221(31009P31006E10045056)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Peddie to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
16. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
17. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
18. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
19. King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
20. King Williams Town (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcad227(31009P6000XZ10045062)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Klerksdorp Rank and return.
21. King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
22. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

1) AOECALB100039 2) M GXWALA 5108245304080 3) P.O. Box 116, Ilitha, Berlin, 5608 ILITHA NDEVANA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE IVTA

1) AOECALB100502 2) O MAFU 4907165618085 3) P.O. Box 696, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5606 ILITHA NDEVANA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE IVTA

## **ANNEXURE IVTA**

1. King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
2. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
3. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
4. King Williams Town (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) -

- ecbrcad234(31009P1000L810045069)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, along N1 to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.
5. King Williams Town (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - ecbrcad235(31009P5100H410045070)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, along N1 via Pretoria and Potgietersrus to authorized Pietersburg Rank and return.
  6. King Williams Town (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad236(31009P30014110045071)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Umtata Rank and return.
  7. King Williams Town (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad237(31009P20018410045072)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Durban Rank and return.
  8. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad077a(3204K531002A00162682)From Berlin Rank to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
  9. Border Technikon (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad086a(3204K531002A00162687)From Border Technikon to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
  10. King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
  11. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad172(3204K43204IW00044990)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
  12. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad171(3204K431009P00044989)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank, along R346, along Buffalo Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
  13. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad170(3204K430012M00044988)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank, along N2 and Western Ave to authorized East London Rank and return.
  14. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad169(3204K43204K500044987)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank, along R346, along N2 up to Berlin.
  15. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Phakamisa (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad168(3204K43204DU00044986)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank to Tshabo, Mncotsho, Fort Maree and along R346 to Phakamisa and return.
  16. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad167(3204K43204K400044985)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank to any point within Ilitha-Ndevana and return.
  17. Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad091(3204KD3100NQ00044824)From Border Technikon, along N2 and R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
  18. Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad090(3204KD31009P00044822)From Border Technikon, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
  19. Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad089(3204KD30012M00044821)From Border Technikon, along N2 and Western Ave to authorized East London Rank and return.
  20. Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad088(3204KD3204IW00044820)From Border Technikon, along N2 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
  21. Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad087(3204KD3204AFC00044815)From Border Technikon, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
  22. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad082(3204K53100NQ00044807)From authorized Berlin Rank, along N2 and R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
  23. Berlin (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad081(3204K530012U00044806)From authorized Berlin Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
  24. Berlin (East London) (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad080(3204K530012M00044805)From authorized Berlin Rank, along N2 and Western Ave to authorized East London Rank and return.
  25. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad079(3204K530014X00044804)From authorized Berlin Rank, along N2 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
  26. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad078(3204K5320AFC00044802)From Berlin Rank, along R102 to Potsdam and return.

27. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034) From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
28. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad205(31009P30012M00045035) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin, then proceed along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
29. King Williams Town (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad210(31009P3100KA10045042) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue to authorized Stutterheim Rank and return.
30. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
31. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad214(31009P30012K10045048) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
32. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
33. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
34. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
35. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
36. King Williams Town (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad225(31009P71001G10045060) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
37. King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.

1) AOECALB100228 2) ADELAIDE NOMALUNGELO HOLANI 5209100899089 3) P.O. Box 3607, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5601 Bisho King Taxi Association

4) LECOLBEC5543 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028) From authorized King Williams Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.

7.1.1.1.

King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029) From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peeltion, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Lumphondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka, Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwa, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mtati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.

7.1.1.2.

King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.

7.1.1.3.

King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad201(31009P320AFK00045031) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.

7.1.1.4.

King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.

7.1.1.5.

King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034) From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.

7.1.1.6.

King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.

7.1.1.7.

King Williams Town (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad210(31009P3100KA10045042) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue to authorized Stutterheim Rank and return.

7.1.1.8.

King Williams Town (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) - ecbrcad211(31009P3100MO10045044) From authorized



King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to authorized Whittlesea Rank and return.

7.1.1.9.

King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.1.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad214(31009P30012K10045048)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.1.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.

7.1.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Amahlali Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad216(31009P3203WN10045050)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63, turn off to authorized Keiskammahoek Rank and return.

7.1.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcad217(31009P31000B10045051)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to authorized Alice Rank and return.

7.1.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Middeldrift (Middelrft) (Destination) - ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middeldrift and return.

7.1.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad220(31009P3100GP10045055)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Peddie Rank and return.

7.1.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

7.1.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

7.1.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

7.1.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.

7.1.1.2

King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) - ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized Secunda Rank and return.

7.1.1.2

1) AOECALB100345 2) M BANETI 6001215234081 3) 1397 Ekuphemleni, GINSBERG, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BIKITA

1) AOECALB100495 2) Z Ziyokwana 5301015996082 3) P.O. Box 3404, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association

4) LECALB60362 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

King Williams Town (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad220(31009P3100GP10045055)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Peddie Rank and return.

7.2.1.1.

King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.

7.2.1.2.

King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.

7.2.1.3.

12

King Williams Town (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Amahlali Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad216(31009P3203WN10045050)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63, turn off to authorized Keiskammahoek Rank and return.

7.2.1.4.

King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.

7.2.1.5.

King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad214(31009P30012K10045048)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.2.1.6.

King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.2.1.7.

King Williams Town (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) - ecbrcad211(31009P3100MO10045044)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to authorized Whittlesea Rank and return.

7.2.1.8.

King Williams Town (Origin), Middelbult (Middelbult) (Destination) - ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middelbult and return.

7.2.1.9.

King Williams Town (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcad217(31009P31000B10045051)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to authorized Alice Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Standerton NU (Lekwa Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad580(30012U8203DL10148567)From authorized King Williams Town along R346 towards Stutterheim, join N6 towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Alwal North, Rouxville turn right towards Zastron, Wepennar, turn right towards Hobhouse, turn right towards Ladybrandt, Forriesburg, Chocolan, Bethlehem, join N3 towards Wadden, Vrede, Standerton to Secunda authorised rank and return the same direction (off-loading without loading enroute both directions)

7.2.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) - ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized Secunda Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

1) AOECALB100500 2) NOMSAMO XAMA 6609110829084 3) P.O. BOX1394, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600

Bisho King Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BIKITA

1) AOECALB100503 2) Tayo Tozama 5101185648087 3) P.O. Box 2035, King William's Town, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BIKITA

1) AOECALB99882 2) Lulama Fekade 6406035880080 3) P.O. Box 58, King William's Town, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association

4) LECALB17743 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.2.1.1.

King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.2.1.2.

King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

7.2.1.3.

King Williams Town (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad220(31009P3100GP10045055)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Peddie Rank and return.

7.2.1.4.

King Williams Town (Origin), Middelbult (Middelbult) (Destination) - ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middelbult and return.

7.2.1.5.

King Williams Town (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Amahlali Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad216(31009P3203WN10045050)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63, turn off to authorized Keiskammahoek Rank and return.

7.2.1.6.

King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.

7.2.1.7.

King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad214(31009P30012K10045048) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.2.1.8.

King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.2.1.9.

King Williams Town (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad210(31009P3100KA10045042) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue to authorized Stutterheim Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034) From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad201(31009P320AFK00045031) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.

7.2.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029) From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peelton, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Lumphondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka, Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwala, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mtati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.

7.2.1.1

King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028) From authorized King Williams Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.

7.2.1.1

1) AOECALB99899 2) M BANETI 6001215234081 3) 1397 Ekuphemleni, GINSBERG, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600

Bisho King Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BIKITA

1) AOECALB99902 2) NTSIKELELO FAIRMAN VUBA 7402145691086 3) 1635 ZONE 7, ZWELITSHA, 5608

Bisho King Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BIKITA

1) AOECALB99958 2) Vuyo Isaac Sidzane 8009255682083 3) P.O. BOX 1371, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600

Bisho King Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BIKITA

1) AOECALB99971 2) ELLIOT SOBUZA 5808086505089 3) THEMBENI LOCATION, P.O. BOX 1661, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5600

Bisho King Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BIKITA

1) AOECALB99972 2) ZOLISWA MAUREEN FANI 7408160515084 3) MXHAVANGA LOCATION, P.O. BOX 4208, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5600

Bisho King Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BIKITA

**ANNEXURE BIKITA**

1. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.
2. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peelton, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Lumphondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka, Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwala, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mlati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.
3. King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.
4. King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad201(31009P320AFK00045031)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
5. King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
6. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034)From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
7. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
8. King Williams Town (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad210(31009P3100KA10045042)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue to authorized Stutterheim Rank and return.
9. King Williams Town (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) - ecbrcad211(31009P3100MO10045044)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to authorized Whittlesea Rank and return.
10. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
11. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad214(31009P30012K10045048)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
12. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
13. King Williams Town (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Amahlati Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad216(31009P3203WN10045050)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63, turn off to authorized Keiskammahoek Rank and return.
14. King Williams Town (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcad217(31009P31000B10045051)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to authorized Alice Rank and return.
15. King Williams Town (Origin), Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Destination) - ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middeldrift and return.
16. King Williams Town (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad220(31009P3100GP10045055)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Peddie Rank and return.
17. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
18. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
19. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
20. King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
21. King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King

Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.

22. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
23. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
24. King Williams Town (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad237(31009P20018410045072)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Durban Rank and return.
25. King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) - ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized Secunda Rank and return.
26. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Standerton NU (Lekwa Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad580(30012U8203DL10148567)From authorized King William's Town along R346 towards Stutterheim, join N6 towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Alwal North, Rouxville turn right towards Zastron, Wepennar, turn right towards Hobhouse, turn right towards Ladybrandt, Forriesburg, Chlocolan, Bethlehem, join N3 towards Wadden, Vrede, Standerton to Secunda authorised rank and return the same direction (off-loading without loading en route both directions).

1) AOECALB100497 2) W M Fubakulu 5806155338085 3) 3 Blesbok Circle, Egoli Township, EAST LONDON, 5201  
East London Taxi Association  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE ELTA

1) AOECALB100498 2) Xolile Matyeni 7901085624080 3) 551 Mzomomhle Camp, Gonubie, EAST LONDON, 5201  
East London Taxi Association  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE ELTA

1) AOECALB99888 2) A Myataza 6308235768083 3) 35948 Phase 1, Scenery Park, EAST LONDON, 5209  
East London Taxi Association  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE ELTA

1) AOECALB99889 2) A Myataza 6308235768083 3) 35948 Phase 1, Scenery Park, EAST LONDON, 5209  
East London Taxi Association  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: BCM Taxis 191014 (19 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE ELTA

## **ANNEXURE ELTA**

1. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Mooiplaas (Great Kei Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad011(30012M3204DA10043045)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 to Mooiplaas and return.
2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
3. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
4. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad026(30012M4000WB10043048)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
5. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014110043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.

6. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad027(30012M4000WB10043049) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
7. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
8. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
9. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad032(30012M71001G10043054) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
10. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad034(30012M1000Z310043056) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 towards Bloemfontein, join N1 and bypass Bloemfontein to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
11. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
12. East London (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ECBRCAD002a(31004U31002A00162660) From authorized East London Rank any Location/Squatter Camp within 20 km of East London, incl. Kwelera, Esanthini, Kwetyana, Grey Hospital, Needs Camp, Mount Coke and Newlands and return.
13. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Stopping Point 1), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad001(30012M31004U00042984) From authorized East London Rank to any designated Taxi Stops within East London and return.
14. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad003(30012M31004U00042997) From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 and Old Transkei Road to Gonubie and return.
15. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad005(30012M31004U00042999) From authorized East London Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to Mdantsane Rank and return.
16. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad006(30012M30012M00043000) From authorized East London Rank, along Ziphunzana Bypass to Mdantsane Rank and return.
17. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad008(30012M31004U00043002) From East London Rank, along Western Ave, Grenville Road and N2 to Berlin and return.
18. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad009(30012M30012M00043003) From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
19. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 1), N2 (East London) (Via Point 2), Cintsa (East London) (Stopping Point 1), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad010(30012M30012M00043012) From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 and East Coast Resorts Road to Cintsa and return.
20. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027) From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return.
21. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
22. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad017(30012M30012K10043032) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
23. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
24. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad019(30012M3100HC10043034) From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return.



1) AOEALB100033 2) Manezi Peterson Makwethu 5911115700083 3) P.O.Box 199, Kentane, 4980 KENTANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LECALB59061 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service - KTTA

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

Kentani (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad0181(31009G31009G00192925)From Wavecrest, Nguzela, Ncerana, Qolora, Nombanjana, Cebe, Tafalofefe, Qombolo, Qina, Xobani, Teko-Fihla, Nkondwane, Fama, Feni, Gqunqe, Mazepha, Gobe, Ngunduza, Rwantana, Teko Springs, Qobo-Qobo, Holela, Himile, Msintana, Centuli, Teko-kona to authorized Kentane Taxi Rank and return.

7.2.1.1.

Kentani (Origin), Kokstad Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad196(31009G20018910045025)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 via Mount Frere, join R56 to authorized Kokstad Rank and return.

7.2.1.2.

Kentani (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad193(31009G71001G10045021)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via via Nqamakwe, along R61, join N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.

7.2.1.3.

Kentani (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad190(31009G30012M10045018)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.

7.2.1.4.

Kentani (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad189(31009G31009P10045017)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.

7.2.1.5.

Kentani (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcad188(31009G3100HT10045016)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.2.1.6.

Kentani (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad187(31009G31005D10045014)From authorized Kentani Rank, along unmarked road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61 to Engcobo Rank and return.

7.2.1.7.

Kentani (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad186(31009G3100L210045013)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe to Tsomo and return.

7.2.1.8.

Kentani (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad185(31009G3100FQ00045012)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 to Nqamakwe Rank and return.

7.2.1.9.

Kentani (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad184(31009G30014I10045011)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Kentani (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad183(31009G31008B10045010)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad182(31009G31002F00045009)From Kentani Rank, along unmarked gravel road to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Kentani (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad181(31009G31009G00045008)From Kentani Rank, along unmarked gravel roads to Wavecrest, Nguzela, Nombanjana, Nurana, Qolora, Cebe, Tafalofefe, Qombolo and Fama and return.

7.2.1.1

1) AOEALB100034 2) Witness, Mphindisi Tyausi 62110357570834) P. O. Box 109, KENTANI, 4980 KENTANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE KTTA

1) AOEALB100509 2) Anthony Siyolo Qotsini 5404046179080 3) P.O. Box 279, Ngobo A/A, Kentane, 4980 KENTANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE KTTA

## **ANNEXURE KTTA**

1. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad0184(3001BZ4000WB10192928)From authorized Kentane Rank to Cape Town, towards Butterworth, join N2 towards East London, join R72 towards Port Alfred, Alexandria, or towards Komga, King William's town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Storms River, Plettenburg bay, Knysna, George, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Bedford, Adelaide, Somerset East, or towards Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaf Reinet, Aberdeen, Pearston, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West or Laingsburg, Worcester, Robertson, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Belville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa, to Cape Town and return either way.

2. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0183(3001BZ20018410192927)From authorized Kentane rank to Durban join N2 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Libode, Port st Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, via Emagusheni junction towards Bizana, Margate, Port Edward, or join N2 towards Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port-Shepstone, Scottsburg, Amanzimtoti or Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Pine Town to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way.
3. Kentani (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcad0182(31009G6000YJ10192926)From authorized Kentane Taxi Rank to Rustenburg along T34 towards Butterworth turn left join N2 towards Dutywa, turn left towards Engcobo, join R50 via Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Marquard, or towards Nqamakwe, Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown along N6 towards Jamestown, Alwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein via Kroonstad, Helbron, Koppies, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Foschiville, Carltonville Evaton, Heidelberg, Nigel, Germiston, Springs, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, OR towards Brandfort, Theunessen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmaranstad, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stifontein, Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp, Koster to Rustenburg mines and return either way.
4. Kentani (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad0181(31009G31009G00192925)From Wavecrest, Nguzela, Ncerana, Qolora, Nombanjana, Cebe, Tafalofefe, Qombolo, Qina, Xobani, Teko-Fihla, Nkondwane, Fama, Feni, Gqunqe, Mazepha, Gobe, Ngunduzza, Rwantana, Teko Springs, Qobo-Qobo, Holela, Himile, Msintana, Centuli, Teko-kona to authorised Kentane Taxi Rank and return.
5. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcad0198(3001BZ6000YJ10192907)From authorized Taxi Rank, join N2, join N6 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Welkom, Klerksdorp, Ventersburg to authorized Rustenburg Taxi Rank and return.
6. Kentani (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad197(31009G20018410045026)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
7. Kentani (Origin), Kokstad Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad196(31009G20018910045025)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 via Mount Frere, join R56 to authorized Kokstad Rank and return.
8. Kentani (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad195(31009G6100IN10045023)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 via Klerksdorp and Ventersburg to authorized Rustenburg Rank and return.
9. Kentani (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad194(31009G1000Z310045022)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
10. Kentani (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad193(31009G71001G10045021)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, join N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
11. Kentani (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad192(31009G4000WB10045020)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town and Pearston, join R75, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
12. Kentani (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad191(31009G3100NP10045019)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
13. Kentani (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad190(31009G30012M10045018)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
14. Kentani (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad189(31009G31009P10045017)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
15. Kentani (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcad188(31009G3100HT10045016)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
16. Kentani (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad187(31009G31005D10045014)From authorized Kentani Rank, along unmarked road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61 to Engcobo Rank and return.
17. Kentani (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad186(31009G3100L210045013)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe to Tsomo and return.
18. Kentani (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad185(31009G3100FQ00045012)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 to Nqamakwe Rank and return.
19. Kentani (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad184(31009G30014I10045011)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
20. Kentani (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad183(31009G31008B10045010)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.
21. Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad182(31009G31002F00045009)From Kentani Rank, along unmarked



gravel road to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.

22. Kentani (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad181(31009G31009G00045008)From Kentani Rank, along unmarked gravel roads to Wavecrest, Nguzela, Nombanjana, Nurana, Qolora, Cebe, Tafalofefe, Qombolo and Fama and return.

1) AOECALB100103 2) Stephan Siwethu Sofuthe 65071057790834) 10 Robinson Street, Butterworth, 4960

Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BT TA

1) AOECALB100104 2) MNCEDISI FIKILE 7906085998087 3) 2382 CUBA/ TOWN SHIP, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) LECALB64425 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BT TA

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

Butterworth (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad101(31002F31005D10044843)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 to Engcobo and return.

7.2.1.1.

Butterworth (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad104(31002F30012M10044848)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.

7.2.1.2.

Butterworth (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad103(31002F30012U10044846)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.

7.2.1.3.

Butterworth (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad093(31002F31009G00044830)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along unmarked road to Kentani Rank and return.

7.2.1.4.

Butterworth (Origin), Port St. Johns (Destination) - ecbrcad117(31002F3100NS10044878)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61 to Libode and Port St Johns and return.

7.2.1.5.

Butterworth (Origin), Mquma Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad092a(31002F3100DZ00162693)From authorized Butterworth Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Msobomvu, Cuba, Ibika, Ndabakazi, Mission Location and Zagwityi and return.

7.2.1.6.

Butterworth (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad110(31002F71001G10044856)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Ngqamakwe, join R61 to Engcobo, along R50 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East, right along R392, R393, then R726 via Zastron, join R26 and R702 via Dewetsdorp to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.

7.2.1.7.

Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad114(31002F1000Z310044864)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Ngqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.2.1.8.

Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad115(31002F1000Z310044866)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Ngqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.2.1.9.

Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad116(31002F1000Z310044872)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 through Mount Frere, join R56 to Kokstad, then along R617 via Franklin and Edendale towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, join R34, then R26 via Frankfort to Heilbron, along R57 via Sasolburg to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Ngqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad094(31002F3100FQ00044831)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 to Ngqamakwe and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad118(31002F20018410044879)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad119(31002F20018410044881)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 through Mount Frere, join R56 to Kokstad, turn back to N2, join R56 via Umzimkulu and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to authorized Durban Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Mazeppa Bay (Destination) - ecbrcad095(31002F3100NR00044836)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, turn right at Ibika Junction via Tafalofefe to Mazeppa Bay and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcad107(31002F31006B10044853)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to authorized Graaff-Reinet Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad097(31002F3100MS10044838)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Idutywa, along unmarked road Willowvale Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcad099(31002F3100F710044840)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61, turn right to Ngqeleni and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad100(31002F3100L210044842)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe to Tsomo and return.

7.2.1.1

1) AOEALB100400 2) Bafo Peter 5501315175085 3) P.O. Box 58, Ndabakazi, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) LECOLBEC13754 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BTTA

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

Area of Operation - From authorized Butterworth Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Msobomvu, Cuba, Ibika, Ndabakazi, Mission Location and Zagwityi and return. - ecbrcad092(EC0ecbrcad0920044828)From authorized Butterworth Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Msobomvu, Cuba, Ibika, Ndabakazi, Mission Location and Zagwityi and return.

7.2.1.1.

Butterworth (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad104(31002F30012M10044848)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.

7.2.1.2.

Butterworth (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad103(31002F30012U10044846)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.

7.2.1.3.

Butterworth (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad101(31002F31005D10044843)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Nqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 to Engcobo and return.

7.2.1.4.

Butterworth (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad100(31002F3100L210044842)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe to Tsomo and return.

7.2.1.5.

Butterworth (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcad099(31002F3100F710044840)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61, turn right to Ngqeleni and return.

7.2.1.6.

Butterworth (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad098(31002F30014I10044839)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.

7.2.1.7.

Butterworth (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad097(31002F3100MS10044838)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Idutywa, along unmarked road Willowvale Rank and return.

7.2.1.8.

Butterworth (Origin), Mazeppa Bay (Destination) - ecbrcad095(31002F3100NR00044836)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, turn right at Ibika Junction via Tafalofefe to Mazeppa Bay and return.

7.2.1.9.

Butterworth (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad094(31002F3100FQ00044831)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 to Nqamakwe and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad093(31002F31009G00044830)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along unmarked road to Kentani Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad119(31002F20018410044881)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 through Mount Frere, join R56 to Kokstad, turn back to N2, join R56 via Umzimkulu and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to authorized Durban Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad118(31002F20018410044879)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Port St. Johns (Destination) - ecbrcad117(31002F3100NS10044878)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61 to Libode and Port St Johns and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad116(31002F1000Z310044872)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 through Mount Frere, join R56 to Kokstad, then along R617 via Franklin and Edendale towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, join R34, then R26 via Frankfort to Heilbron, along R57 via Sasolburg to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad115(31002F1000Z310044866)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad114(31002F1000Z310044864)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad110(31002F71001G10044856)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61 to Engcobo, along R50 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East, right along R392, R393, then R726 via Zastron, join R26 and R702 via Dewetsdorp to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.

7.2.1.1

Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad109(31002F4000WB10044855)From

authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town and Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town

7.2.1.1

Rank and return.

Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad108(31002F4000WB10044854)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

7.2.1.2

Butterworth (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcad107(31002F31006B10044853)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to authorized Graaff-Reinet Rank and return.

7.2.1.2

Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad106(31002F3100NP10044851)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 to King Williams Town, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

7.2.1.2

Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad105(31002F3100NP10044850)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

7.2.1.2

1) AOECALB100582 2) NE Fusa 5610220211081 3) Ries 81, Ext 6, Butterworth, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BTТА

1) AOECALB100583 2) NE Fusa 5610220211081 3) Ries 81, Ext 6, Butterworth, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BTТА

1) AOECALB100584 2) NE Fusa 5610220211081 3) Ries 81, Ext 6, Butterworth, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BTТА

1) AOECALB99950 2) Z MABONA 6804230754086 3) P.O.BOX 109, KENTANI, 4980 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BTТА

1) AOECALB99954 2) P MGCA 6410070887083 3) P.O. Box 1068, CENTANE, 4980 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BTТА

1) AOECALB99966 2) Zama Lele 7507015875088 3) 7265, Zizamele, Butterworth, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BTТА

1) AOECALB99967 2) Zama Lele 7507015875088 3) 7265, Zizamele, Butterworth, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BTТА

1) AOECALB99968 2) S. LELE 8310275514086 3) 7265 ZIZAMELE, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BTТА

1) AOECALB99969 2) S. LELE 8310275514086 3) 7265 ZIZAMELE, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE BT TA

**ANNEXURE BT TA**

1. Butterworth (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad093(31002F31009G00044830)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along unmarked road to Kentani Rank and return.
2. Butterworth (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad094(31002F3100FQ00044831)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 to Nqamakwe and return.
3. Butterworth (Origin), Mazeppa Bay (Destination) - ecbrcad095(31002F3100NR00044836)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, turn right at Ibika Junction via Tafalofefe to Mazeppa Bay and return.  
Butterworth (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad097(31002F3100MS10044838)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Idutywa, along unmarked road Willowvale Rank and return.
4. Butterworth (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad098(31002F30014I10044839)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
5. Butterworth (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcad099(31002F3100F710044840)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61, turn right to Ngqeleni and return.
6. Butterworth (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad100(31002F3100L210044842)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe to Tsomo and return.
7. Butterworth (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad101(31002F31005D10044843)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 to Engcobo and return.
8. Butterworth (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad103(31002F30012U10044846)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
9. Butterworth (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad104(31002F30012M10044848)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
10. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad105(31002F3100NP10044850)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
11. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad106(31002F3100NP10044851)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 to King Williams Town, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.  
Butterworth (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcad107(31002F31006B10044853)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to authorized Graaff-Reinet Rank and return.
12. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad108(31002F4000WB10044854)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
13. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad109(31002F4000WB10044855)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town and Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
14. Butterworth (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad110(31002F71001G10044856)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61 to Engcobo, along R50 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East, right along R392, R393, then R726 via Zastron, join R26 and R702 via Dewetsdorp to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
15. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad114(31002F1000Z310044864)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
16. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad115(31002F1000Z310044866)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
17. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad116(31002F1000Z310044872)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 through Mount Frere, join R56 to Kokstad, then along R617 via Franklin and Edendale towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, join R34, then R26 via Frankfort to Heilbron, along R57 via Sasolburg to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
18. Butterworth (Origin), Port St. Johns (Destination) - ecbrcad117(31002F3100NS10044878)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61 to Libode and Port St Johns and return.
19. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad118(31002F20018410044879)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.

20. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad119(31002F20018410044881) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 through Mount Frere, join R56 to Kokstad, turn back to N2, join R56 via Umzimkulu and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
21. Butterworth (Origin), Mqumala Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad092a(31002F3100DZ00162693) From authorized Butterworth Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Msobomvu, Cuba, Ibika, Ndabakazi, Mission Location and Zagwityi and return.
22. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad0924(31002F4000WB10201454) From Butterworth Taxi Rank join N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alendria, or take R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or towards Ndabakazi Junction, join R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.
23. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0925(31002F20018410201455) From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa join N2 via Mthatha, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, or along R61 via Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, or along R56 via UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban and return either way on the same route.
24. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0926(31002F1000Z310201456) From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa, join R408 towards Ngcobo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, or join R30 via Braamfontein, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards, Northam, join N12 or via Potchefstroom, take R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden, along N3 join R103 towards Vrede, join R546 via Standerton, Secunda, join N17 or along N2 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot, via Barkly East, Along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal to Johannesburg and return either on the same route.

1) AOECALB100134 2) MJ JIKWA 6604165961080 3) P.O. Box 127, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5670 KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE KHTA

1) AOECALB100590 2) XK VUMINDABA 6208095632082 3) P.O. Box 280, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5670  
 KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE KHTA

## **ANNEXURE KHTA**

1. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Destination) - ecbrcad173(31009D31009D00044993) From Keiskammahoek Rank to Gxulu, Mnyamneni, Cata, Mqukwana, Kom, Mthwaku, Gwili Gwili, Zingcuka, Ngqumeya, Zanyokwe, Lenye Burnshill, Tshoxa, Rabula, Magcumeni and Gongqo.
2. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad174(31009D30012K10044995) From Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352 to Stutterheim, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
3. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad175(31009D30012K10044997) From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to King Williams Town, where passengers may be picked up, along R346, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
4. Keiskammahoek (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad176(31009D31009P10044998) From Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, join R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
5. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad177(31009D3100NP10045000) From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank, where more passengers may be picked up (no drop offs), then along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
6. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad178(31009D4000WB10045001) From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank, where more passengers may be picked up (no drop offs), then along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

7. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad179(31009D4000WB10045002)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to via Cookhouse and Pearston to Graaff-Reinet, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town and Rank and return.
8. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad180(31009D1000Z310045003)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank, where more passengers may be picked up (no drop offs), then along R346, join N6 via Queenstown and Aliwal North, join N1 and bypass Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

1) AOECALB100398 2) T J Sindaphi 5206205309089 3) P.O. Box 38, Ndabakazi, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Ngqamakwe Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE NQTA

1) AOECALB99975 2) VUMILE DYONASI 5904185740089 3) P.O. Box 154, NGQAMAKWE, 4990 Ngqamakwe Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE NQTA

## **ANNEXURE NQTA**

1. Nqamakwe (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad290(3100FQ4000WB10045171)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409, join N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town, join R63 via Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
2. Nqamakwe (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad291(3100FQ1000Z310045172)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409 via Tsomo to R61, along R61, join N6 via Aliwal North, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
3. Nqamakwe (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad282(3100FQ3100FQ00045130)From Nqamakwe Rank to Locations within 15 km, including Hlobo, Nyidlana and Kotane and return.
4. Nqamakwe (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad292(3100FQ1000Z310045173)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409 via Tsomo to R61, along R61, join N6 via Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
5. Nqamakwe (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad283(3100FQ31002F00045131)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409, join N2 to Butterworth and return.
6. Nqamakwe (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad284(3100FQ31008B10045133)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409, join N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.
7. Nqamakwe (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad285(3100FQ3100L210045134)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409 to Tsomo and return.
8. Nqamakwe (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad286(3100FQ3100KA10045135)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409 to Tsomo, join unmarked road via Bolo Reserve to Stutterheim Rank and return.
9. Nqamakwe (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad287(3100FQ30012M10045136)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
10. Nqamakwe (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad288(3100FQ3100NP10045169)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409, join N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
11. Nqamakwe (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad289(3100FQ3100NP10045170)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409, join N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

1) AOECALB100405 2) V.E. NONYUKELA 6705100314085 3) P.O. BOX 291, PEDDIE, 5640 PEDDIE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE PDTA

1) AOECALB100408 2) V.E. NONYUKELA 6705100314085 3) P.O. BOX 291, PEDDIE, 5640 PEDDIE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE PDTA



**ANNEXURE PDTA**

1. Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad302(3100GP4000WB10045185)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
2. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad309(3100GP1000Z310045193)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
3. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad310(3100GP1000Z310045194)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
4. Peddie (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad314(3100GP20018410045200)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
5. Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad303(3100GP4000WB10045186)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2, join R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Cookhouse and Somerset East, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
6. Peddie (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad297(3100GP31009P10045178)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town and return.
7. Peddie (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad294(3100GP3100GP00045175)From authorized Peddie Rank to Jaman Village, Runlets, Hlosini, Mqwashu, Mankone, Horton, Rufa, Lubalele, Breadfast Vley, Qomnyena, Baltein, Gciniso, Lewiswood, Qeto, Lower, Gwalana, Mpeko, Mgebaba, Prudhoe, Siggingqini, Ngqowa, Nyeleni, Tuba, Benton, Soweto, Neer, Mahlubini, Dabane, Feni, Nompumelelo Hosp., Nobumba, Lewiswood, Woodlands, Pikoli, Ndalmbe, Ndweyana, Glenmore, Ntoloko, Moxhegweni, Ntshamanzi, Lujiko, Mission, Cisirha, Crossmana, Ngqwenerhana, NtsinekanaTuku and Wesley and return.

1) AOECALB100445 2) XOLILE SIMON MAJOLA 74092353700833) P.O. BOX 131, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE SHTA

**ANNEXURE SHTA**

1. Stutterheim (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrcad327(3100KA31000D10045216)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to authorized Aliwal North Rank and return.
2. Stutterheim (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad328(3100KA71001G10045217)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
3. Stutterheim (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad329(3100KA7100MF10045218)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 via to Bloemfontein, join N1, along R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
4. Stutterheim (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad330(3100KA1000Z310045220)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 towards Bloemfontein, join the N1 and bypass Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad and the Kroonval Toll Gate to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
5. Stutterheim (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad318(3100KA3100KA00045204)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, Freshwater, Stanhope, Jersyvalle, Ezizeni, Ndlovini, Ndumangeni, Bamvana, Bongweni, Rawini, Ngqanda, Dohne, Heckel Villages, Joe Lentz Forest Products, Izidengu New Sites, Kubusie and Nothenga Villages and return.
6. Stutterheim (Origin), Cathcart (Destination) - ecbrcad319(3100KA31002T00045206)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to Cathcart Rank and return.
7. Stutterheim (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad320(3100KA30012K10045207)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
8. Stutterheim (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad321(3100KA31009P10045208)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
9. Stutterheim (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad322(3100KA30012M10045210)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
10. Stutterheim (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad323(3100KA31006E10045211)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
11. Stutterheim (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad324(3100KA3100NP10045212)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

12. Stutterheim (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcad325(3100KA41006410045213)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth to authorized George Rank and return.
13. Stutterheim (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad326(3100KA4000WB10045215)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

1) AOECALB100454 2) JB TSHETU 5704215790082 3) PO BOX 590, WILLOWVALE, 5040  
 WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE WVUTA

1) AOECALB99960 2) SIPHIWO SELBY MAGWA 5206076020088 3) P.O. BOX 58875, WILLOWVALE, 5040  
 WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE WVUTA

## **ANNEXURE WVUTA**

1. Willowvale (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad341(3100MS1000Z310045232)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 via Butterworth, along R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R57 to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
2. Idutywa (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - ecbrcad342(31008B1000L810045233)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 via Butterworth, right along R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 via Queenstown, bypass Bloemfontein along N1 to Kroonstad, along R76 via Orkney to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, along N1 to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.
3. Willowvale (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad343(3100MS20018410045236)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 via Mount Frere, along R56 via Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, along N3 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
4. Willowvale (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad331(3100MS3100MS00045221)From Willowvale Rank to any point within Willowvale and return.
5. Willowvale (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad332(3100MS3100MS00045222)From Willowvale Rank to Locations within the Mbashe/Mnquma Municipal area and return.
6. Willowvale (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad333(3100MS31002F10045223)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Butterworth Rank and return.
7. Willowvale (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad334(3100MS31002F10045224)From Willowvale Rank, along unmarked roads via Weza, Nqadu, Quaning, Cofutweni, Qora, Magalakengge and Bika to Butterworth Rank and return.
8. Willowvale (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad337(3100MS3100NP10045227)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
9. Willowvale (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad338(3100MS4000WB10045228)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
10. Willowvale (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad336(3100MS31009P10045226)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
11. Willowvale (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad335(3100MS31008B00045225)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 via Townships to Idutywa Rank and return.
12. Willowvale (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad339(3100MS4000WB10045229)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 via Butterworth, right along R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Queenstown, along R61 via Cradock, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
13. Willowvale (Origin), Saldanha Taxi Rank(Saldanha Road) (Destination) - ecbrcad340(3100MS40014G10045231)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to Cape Town, along N7 to Malmesbury, along R45 to Vredenburg, along R27 to authorized Saldanha Bay Rank and return.



1) AOECALB99945 2) NM Nginda 6007310539084 3) P.O. Box 466, Peddie, 5640 Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE PDUTA

1) AOECALB99947 2) NM Nginda 6007310539084 3) P.O. Box 466, Peddie, 5640 Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE PDUTA

## ANNEXURE PDUTA

1. Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad302(3100GP4000WB10045185)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
2. Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad303(3100GP4000WB10045186)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2, join R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Cookhouse and Somerset East, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
3. Peddie (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad304(3100GP71001G10045187)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346, along N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
4. Peddie (Origin), Bethlehem (Destination) - ecbrcad305(3100GP71001B10045188)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 via Aliwal North, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein as far as Winburg, join N5 to authorized Bethlehem Rank and return.
5. Peddie (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad306(3100GP7100MF10045189)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
6. Peddie (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad307(3100GP6100IN10045190)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, along N1 to Pretoria, along N4 to authorized Rustenburg Rank and return.
7. Peddie (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad308(3100GP11002P10045192)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
8. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad309(3100GP1000Z310045193)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
9. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad310(3100GP1000Z310045194)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
10. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad311(3100GP1000Z310045196)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, along N1 to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.
11. Peddie (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad313(3100GP30014I10045199)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
12. Peddie (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - ecbrcad312(3100GP5100H410045198)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, along N1 via Pretoria and Potgietersrus to authorized Pietersburg Rank and return.
13. Peddie (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad314(3100GP20018410045200)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
14. Peddie (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad315(3100GP20018310045201)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to Durban, along N3 to authorized Pietermaritzburg Rank and return.
15. Peddie (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - ecbrcad317(3100GP2100F510045203)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 via Mount Frere, join R56 to Pietermaritzburg, along N3 to N11, along N11 to authorized Newcastle Rank and return.
16. Peddie (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) - ecbrcad344(3100GP31005Q10047263)From authorised Peddie rank, along N2, along R67 to authorised Fort Beaufort rank and return.
17. Peddie (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcad345(3100GP31003H10047265)From authorised Peddie Rank, along N2,

- along R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Adelaide to N10, along N10 to authorised Cradock Rank and return
18. Peddie (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad346(3100GP31004U10047266) From authorised Peddie Rank, along R345, join R72 to authorised East London rank and return.
  19. Peddie (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad316(3100GP20018310045202) From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 via Mount Frere, join R56 via Richmond to authorized Pietermaritzburg Rank and return.
  20. Peddie (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad347(3100GP31002F10047267) From authorised Peddie rank, along N2 to King William's Town rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorised Butterworth rank and return.
  21. Peddie (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad293(3100GP3100GP00045174) From Peddie Rank to any point within Peddie, including Peddie Extension and return.
  22. Peddie (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad294(3100GP3100GP00045175) From authorized Peddie Rank to Jaman Village, Runlets, Hlosini, Mqwashu, Mankone, Horton, Rufa, Lubalele, Breadfast Vley, Qomnyena, Baltein, Gciniso, Lewiswood, Qeto, Lower, Gwalana, Mpeko, Mgebaba, Prudhoe, Sigingqini, Ngqowa, Nyeleni, Tuba, Benton, Soweto, Neer, Mahlubini, Dabane, Feni, Nompumelelo Hosp., Nobumba, Lewiswood, Woodlands, Pikoli, Ndalmbe, Ndweyana, Glenmore, Ntoloko, Moxhegweni, Ntshamazi, Lujiko, Mission, Cisirha, Crossmana, Ngqwenerhana, NtsinekanaTuku and Wesley and return.
  23. Peddie (Origin), Hamburg (Destination) - ecbrcad295(3100GP31007100045176) From authorized Peddie Rank, along R345 to Hamburg and return.
  24. Peddie (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad296(3100GP3100HC10045177) From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2, join R345 to R72, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return.
  25. Peddie (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad299(3100GP3100NP10045180) From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
  26. Peddie (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad300(3100GP30012K10045182) From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6 via Stutterheim to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
  27. Peddie (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad298(3100GP31006E10045179) From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
  28. Peddie (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcad301(3100GP41006410045184) From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown and Port Elizabeth to authorized George Rank and return.

- 1) AOECALB99974 2) Cingile Nyiba 3703095175085 3) P.O. Box 111, Kentane, 4980 KENTANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 201014 (20 Oct 2014)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE KTUTA

## **ANNEXURE KTUTA**

1. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0372(3001BZ20018410192933) From authorized Kentane Taxi Rank to Durban join N2 towards mthatha, join R61 towards Libode, Port st Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, via Emagusheni Junction towards Bizana, Mzamba, Margate, Port Edward, or N2 towards Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Pine Town to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way.
2. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad0371(3001BZ4000WB10192932) From authorized Kentane Taxi Rank to Cape Town towards Butterworth, join N2 towards East London, join R72 towards Port Alfred, Alexandria, or towards Komga, King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Storms River, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, George, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Bedford, Adelaide, Somerset East, or towards Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaf Reinet, Aberdeen, Pearston, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West or Leinsburg, Worcester, Robertson, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Belville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa, to Cape Town and return either way.
3. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcad0370(3001BZ6000YJ10192930) From authorized Kentane Taxi Rank to Rustenburg along T34 towards Butterworth turn left join N2 towards Dutywa, turn left towards Engcobo, join R50 via Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastraon, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Marquard, or towards Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, along N6 towards Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein via Kroonstad, Heidelberg, Nigel, Germiston, Springs, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, or towards Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmaranstad, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp to Rustenburg mines and return either way.
4. Kentani (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad0361(31009G31009G00192929) From Wavecrest, Nguzele, Ncirhana, Nombanjana, Qolora, Cebe, Tafalofefe, Qombolo, Qina, Teko-Fihla, Nkondwana, Xobani, Fama, Feni, Mazeppa,

Rwantsana, Teko-Springs, Qobo-Qobo, Gobe, Ngunduza, Centule, Holela, Gqunge, Msintsana, Himile, Teko-Kona to authorized Kentane Taxi Rank and return.

5. Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Via Point 1), Umtata (Via Point 2), Port Shepstone (Via Point 3), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad371(31009G20018410048166)From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 via Umtata and Port Shepstone to authorized Durban Rank and return.
6. Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Via Point 1), Tsomo (Via Point 2), Queenstown (Via Point 3), Kroonstad (Via Point 4), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad370(31009G1000Z310048165)From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, along R409 via Nqamakwe and Tsomo to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
7. Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Via Point 1), Tsomo (Via Point 2), Queenstown (Via Point 3), Aliwal North (Via Point 4), Bloemfontein (Via Point 5), Theunissen (Via Point 6), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad369(31009G7100MF10048163)From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, along R409 via Nqamakwe and Tsomo to R61, along R61, along N6 via Queenstown and Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, join R30, continue through Theunissen to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
8. Kentani (Origin), Komga (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad368(31009G3100NP10048162)From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
9. Kentani (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad367(31009G31004U10048161)From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
10. Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Via Point 1), Komga (Via Point 2), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad366(31009G31009P10048160)From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
11. Kentani (Origin), Tsomo (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcad365(31009G3100HT10048159)From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, along R409 via Nqamakwe and Tsomo, along R61, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
12. Kentani (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad364(31009G30014I10048157)From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Umtata Rank and return.
13. Kentani (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad363(31009G31008B10048156)From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.
14. Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad362(31009G31002F00048155)From Kentani Rank, along unmarked gravel road to Butterworth Rank and return.
15. Kentani (Origin), Qobo-Qobo AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad361(31009G3204H000048154)From Kentani Rank, along unmarked gravel roads to Qolora, Ngcizele, Cere, Qombolo, Tafalofefe, Sigangala, Qina, Qobo-qobo or Teko Springs and return.

1) AOECALB100002 2) M. QOBONGOSHE 7710275309083 3) P.O. BOX 53228, NEWLANDS, EAST LONDON, 5201  
MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MUSTA

1) AOECALB100112 2) Mbelu Dumsani Noel 7004185387086 3) 2009 NU17, Mdantsane, EAST LONDON, 5219  
MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MUSTA

1) AOECALB100450 2) Japan Kenneth Daniel 4310235456083 3) 1366 NU 10, MDANTSANE, 5219  
MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MUSTA

1) AOECALB100587 2) THAMSANQA BANZI 7208055385084 3) 273 NU 5B, MDANTSANE, 5219  
MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MUSTA

1) AOECALB99965 2) M. MBOMBO 7309175889086 3) 6700 UNIT P, POTSDAM, MDANTSANE, 5200  
MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MUSTA

1) AOECALB99981 2) RAY MONDE MBEWU 5111255585085 3) 2427, NU.7, MDANTSANE, 5219  
MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MUSTA

## **ANNEXURE MUSTA**

1. East London (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad373(31004U4209SS10049924)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town, Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return
3. East London (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad372(31004U4209SS10049923)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
4. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad258(3204IW3204K500045100)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
5. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad259(3204IW31009P00045101)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return.
6. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad241(3204IW3204AFC00045077)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
7. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Fort Jackson (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad242(3204IW3204IS00045078)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Fort Jackson and return.
8. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Embekweni (King Williams Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad245(3204IW3204AFZ00045082)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to Embekweni and return.
9. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad246(3204IW3204IW00045083)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
10. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad256(3204IW3204K400045097)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Ilitha/Ndevana and return.
11. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad238(3204IW3204IW00045073)From authorized Mdantsane Rank to any point within Mdantsane and return.
12. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad239(3204IW3204IW00045075)From Mdantsane Rank to any location within 20 km, incl. Emncotsho, Noncedo, Liberty, Mount Ruth, Kewuti and Newlands.
13. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
14. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) - ecbrcad020(30012M31005Q10043041)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to authorized Fort Beaufort Rank and return.
15. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad021(30012M3100GP10043042)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to Peddie Rank and return.
16. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad023(30012M31006E10043044)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.

17. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046) From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
18. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
19. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad028(30012M4000WB10043050) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 via Fort Beaufort and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
20. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
21. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
22. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
23. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad032(30012M71001G10043054) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
24. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad033(30012M7100MF10043055) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Theunissen to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
25. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad015(30012M31008B10043030) From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth to Idutywa Rank and return.
26. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
27. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad017(30012M30012K10043032) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
28. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
29. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad019(30012M3100HC10043034) From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return.

1) AOECALB100043 2) S Joko 5412225752080 3) 590 NU 13, MDANTSANE, 5219  
MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MELTA

1) AOECALB100403 2) BONGILE NOMGOGWANA 8206025770087 3) 245 NU3, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON, 5219  
MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MELTA

1) AOECALB100404 2) MALIBONGWE HEWANA 79092351960831) NU3, 2531, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON, 5219  
MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MELTA

1) AOECALB100424 2) ZAMEKILE, ANELE NCEDE 6303185491083 3) 1016 NU9, Mdantsane, EAST LONDON, 5201

## MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MELTA

1) AOECALB100522 2) S L Joka 5108265600086 3) 2756 NU12, Mdantsane, EAST LONDON, 5219

## MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MELTA

1) AOECALB100591 2) Themba Jack 6604246030087 3) 35 Section D, Duncan Village, East London, 5201

## MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MELTA

1) AOECALB99885 2) Lizo Nhlalatu 7204035856088 3) 1128 NU 15, Mdantsane, EAST LONDON, 5219

## MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MELTA

1) AOECALB99898 2) N KAULELA 5801190447082 3) 112 NU 14, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON, 5219

## MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MELTA

1) AOECALB99973 2) MN NGONWANA 7102255492081 3) 10109 Seya Location, Newlands, EAST LONDON, 5201

## MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MELTA

1) AOECALB99977 2) PATRICIA, NOLUVUYO NTSHOYI 8201290376082 3) 1916, NU14, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON, 5219

## MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MELTA

1) AOECALB99978 2) PATRICIA, NOLUVUYO NTSHOYI 8201290376082 3) 1916, NU14, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON, 5219

## MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MELTA

1) AOECALB99980 2) MD LOBESE 6307025469084 3) 20120 VILLAGE 2, Ncera, KIDDS BEACH, 5260

## MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE MELTA

**ANNEXURE MELTA**

1. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Mooiplaas (Great Kei Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad011(30012M3204DA10043045) From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 to Mooiplaas and return.
2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad022(30012M3100GP10043043) From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to Peddie Rank and return.



3. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
4. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad015(30012M31008B10043030)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth to Idutywa Rank and return.
5. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad009(30012M30012M00043003)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
6. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), N2 (East London) (Via Point 1), Kei Mouth (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad012(30012M320AEV00043023)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to Kei Mouth and return.
7. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Via Point 4), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad014(30012M31009G10043029)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth, along Kentani Road to Kentani Rank and return.
8. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return.
9. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad004(30012M31004U00042998)From authorized East London Rank, along Settlersway and R72 to Ncera and/or Chalumna and return.
10. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad006(30012M30012M00043000)From authorized East London Rank, along Ziphunzana Bypass to Mdantsane Rank and return.
11. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad005(30012M31004U00042999)From authorized East London Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to Mdantsane Rank and return.
12. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad007(30012M30012M00043001)From authorized East London Rank, along Amalinda Main Road and Voortrekker Road, join R102 to Mdantsane Rank and return.
13. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad268(3204IW20018410045112)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
14. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad269(3204IW1000Z310045113)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
15. East London (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ECBRCAD002a(31004U31002A00162660)From authorized East London Rank any Location/Squatter Camp within 20 km of East London, incl. Kwelera, Esanthini, Kwetyana, Grey Hospital, Needs Camp, Mount Coke and Newlands and return.
16. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad077a(3204K531002A00162682)From Berlin Rank to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonqweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
17. Gonubie (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad152a(3204CX31002A00162689)From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return.
18. Border Technikon (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad086a(3204FK31002A00162687)From Border Technikon to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonqweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
19. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad266(3204IW4000WB10045110)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 via Somerset East, along R75, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Paarl to authorized Taxi Rank in Cape Town and return.
20. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad267(3204IW30014110045111)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to Umtata Rank and return.
21. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad265(3204IW4000WB10045109)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 via King Williams Town and Somerset West to authorized Taxi Rank in Cape Town and return.
22. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad264(3204IW3100NP10045106)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in Port Elizabeth and return.
23. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad262(3204IW31009G10045104)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to Butterworth, along Kentani Road to Kentani Taxi Rank and return.
24. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad263(3204IW31008B10045105)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to Idutywa Taxi Rank and return.
25. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcad260(3204IW3100HT10045102)From authorized

- Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
26. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad261(3204IW31002F10045103)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return.
  27. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad256(3204IW3204K400045097)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Ilitha/Ndevana and return.
  28. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad257(3204IW3204K500045099)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
  29. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad259(3204IW31009P00045101)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return.
  30. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014110043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
  31. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
  32. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Stopping Point 1), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad001(30012M31004U00042984)From authorized East London Rank to any designated Taxi Stops within East London and return.
  33. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad238(3204IW3204IW00045073)From authorized Mdantsane Rank to any point within Mdantsane and return.
  34. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad239(3204IW3204IW00045075)From Mdantsane Rank to any location within 20 km, incl. Emncotsho, Noncedo, Liberty, Mount Ruth, Kewuti and Newlands.
  35. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad247(3204IW31004U00045084)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Ziphonzana Bypass to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
  36. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad246(3204IW3204IW00045083)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
  37. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad248(3204IW31004U00045085)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
  38. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Gonubie (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad250(3204IW3204CX00045088)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102, Western Ave. and N2 to Gonubie Main Road to authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in Gonubie and return.

1) AOECALB99935 2) SE Manyoli 5005155824083 3) 73 Lombard Street, Saxilby, East London, 5247  
 Mdantsane East London taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE META

1) AOECALB99984 2) LUBABALO ALFRED KOTE 8210015790089 3) P.O. BOX 818, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5600  
 Mdantsane East London taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Taxis 231014 (23 Oct 2014)  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service – ANNEXURE META

## **ANNEXURE META**

1. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return



3. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad077a(3204K531002A00162682)From Berlin Rank to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
4. Border Technikon (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad086a(320AFK31002A00162687)From Border Technikon to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
5. Gonubie (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad152a(3204CX31002A00162689)From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return.
6. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Chalumna (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad252(3204IW32048L00045090)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to Settlersway, proceed to Chalumna and return.
7. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Macleantown (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad253(3204IW3204KJ00045093)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N6 to Macleantown/Kwetyana and return.
8. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mooiplaas (Great Kei Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad254(3204IW3204DA10045095)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Mooiplaas and return.
9. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad255(3204IW3204IW00045096)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to East Coast resorts/locations and return.
10. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad256(3204IW3204K400045097)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Ilitha/Ndevana and return.
11. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad257(3204IW3204K500045099)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
12. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad258(3204IW3204K500045100)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
13. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad259(3204IW31009P00045101)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return.
14. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
15. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
16. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014110043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
17. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad027(30012M4000WB10043049)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
18. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad026(30012M4000WB10043048)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
19. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
20. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
21. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
22. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad238(3204IW3204IW00045073)From authorized Mdantsane Rank to any point within Mdantsane and return.
23. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad239(3204IW3204IW00045075)From Mdantsane Rank to any location within 20 km, incl. Emncotsho, Noncedo, Liberty, Mount Ruth, Kewuti and Newlands.
24. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad240(3204IW3204IW00045076)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to East London, join Buffalo Street, Parkgates Road, Settlersway and R72 to Gulu, Kidds Beach, Charlton Kiwane Shelford, Sandile, Ncera, Tyushu, Bodiam, Hamburg, Openshaw, Xesi-B, Twecana, Mpongo, Tsaba, Twecu, Cwecweni-B, Thafeni, Altile, Hill, Gqala, Enkampini, Xhama, Zikhova, Ngqinisa, Mazikhanya, Dow, Dyam Dyam and KwaPhozi and return.

25. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad241(3204IW320AFC00045077)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
26. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Fort Jackson (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad242(3204IW3204IS00045078)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Fort Jackson and return.
27. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Da Gama (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad243(3204IW320AFX00045080)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Da Gama and return.
28. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mouberg (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad244(3204IW320AFY00045081)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Mouberg and return.
29. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Embekweni (King Williams Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad245(3204IW320AFZ00045082)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to Embekweni and return.
30. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad246(3204IW3204IW00045083)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
31. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad248(3204IW31004U00045085)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
32. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad249(3204IW31004U00045086)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
33. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Gonubie (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad250(3204IW3204CX00045088)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102, Western Ave. and N2 to Gonubie Main Road to authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in Gonubie and return.
34. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Gonubie (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad251(3204IW3204CX00045089)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102, Western Ave., N2, Northeast Expressway, Old Transkei Road, which becomes Gonubie Main Road to authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in Gonubie and return.

- 1) AOECALB100086 2) TOM KATASE 3703015311083 3) 434 Ilitha Township, BERLIN, 5606  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Other 211014 (21 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -  
 ecbrcadchar0330(3204K43204K400206837)The conveyence of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips  
 from Ilitha Township to points situated within the Republic of South Africa, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECALB100106 2) THEMBELANI JONATHAN TSHETI 3) 1326 NU 16, MDANTSANE, 5219  
 7609215466088  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Other 211014 (21 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) -  
 ecbrcadchar0014(3204IW3204IW00126464)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips  
 from Mdantsane to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to  
 specified conditions.

- 1) AOECALB100110 2) LUTHANDO GILBERT BUSO 3) P.O. Box 450, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600  
 5712025926085  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Other 211014 (21 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0009(31009P31009P00125875)The  
 conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from King William's Town to points situated within  
 the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECALB100350 2) Vela Gwangqa 6310106179085 3) P.O. Box 2111, DUTYWA, 5000  
 4) LECALB42086 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: Other 211014 (21 Oct 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Dutywa (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcadbus0068(3100P46100IN10149421)Persons and their personal  
 effects on a particular bus route from Dutywa Bus Rank, along N2 to Butterworth Bus Rank, along R68 to Nqamakwe,  
 along R409 to Tsomo, along R61 to Cofimvaba, along N6 to Queenstown Bus Rank. Proceed along N6 via Aliwal North  
 towards Bloemfontein, turn on R30 and proceed via Welkom and Klerksdorp to Rustenburg Bus Rank. Return along  
 same route in reverse direction.
- 7.1.1.2. Idutywa (Origin), Philippi (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus0027(31008B4209J210133942)Persons on a  
 particular bus route and their personal effects from Idutywa Bus Rank, along N2 to Butterworth, along R68 to Nqamakwe,  
 along R409 to Tsomo, continue and join R61 to Cofimbava, continue and join N6 to Queenstown, joining R61 via Cradock,  
 join N9 via Graff-Reinett to Aberdeen, join R61 to Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg towards Paarl, join R300 to  
 Stock Road to Joe Gqabi Bus rank and return along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.3. Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) -  
 ecbrcadbus0124(3203Y112059610206836)Persons on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Idutywa Bus  
 Rank, along N2 to Butterworth, along R68 to Nqamakwe, along R409 to Tsomo, proceed and join R61, proceed via  
 Cofimbava, join N6 to Queenstown, continue along N6 via Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Ventersburg and  
 Kroonstad to Vereeniging, join R59 to Baragwanath Bus Rank, Johannesburg. Return along the same route in reverse  
 direction.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Idutywa (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbracadchar0015(31008B31008B00126497) The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trip from Dutywa to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Idutywa (Origin), Philippi (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus0027(31008B4209J210133942) Persons on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Idutywa Bus Rank, along N2 to Butterworth, along R68 to Nqamakwe, along R409 to Tsomo, continue and join R61 to Cofimbava, continue and join N6 to Queenstown, joining R61 via Cradock, join N9 via Graff-Reinett to Aberdeen, join R61 to Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg towards Paarl, join R300 to Stock Road to Joe Gqabi Bus rank and return along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 7.2.1.2. Dutywa (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcadbus0068(3100P46100IN10149421) Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from Dutywa Bus Rank, along N2 to Butterworth Bus Rank, along R68 to Nqamakwe, along R409 to Tsomo, along R61 to Cofimvaba, along N6 to Queenstown Bus Rank. Proceed along N6 via Aliwal North towards Bloemfontein, turn on R30 and proceed via Welkom and Klerksdorp to Rustenburg Bus Rank. Return along same route in reverse direction.

7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Idutywa (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0015(31008B31008B00126497) The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trip from Dutywa to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- |                  |                                |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOECALB100376 | 2) SSM TOURS CC 2002/098487/23 | 3) 6 Stanmary Crescent, Amalinda, EAST LONDON, 5247 |
| 4) not available | New OL                         | 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)                                 |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: Other 211014 (21 Oct 2014)          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825) The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- |                  |                                  |   |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOECALB100401 | 2) MASIZOLE MKWALI 7512045421085 | 3) 61 Tennyson Street, Quigney, EAST LONDON, 5201 |
| 4) not available | New OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
| 6)               |                                  | Gazette Number: Other 211014 (21 Oct 2014)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825) The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOECALB100402 | 2) COLIN TERRY COCKCROFT<br>3401185083083 | 3) P.O. Box 8155, Nagoon, EAST LONDON, 5210 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 3 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: Other 211014 (21 Oct 2014)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcadother12(3204D23204D200193100) Persons and their personal effects from any point within Buffalo City to any point within Buffalo City, subject to specified conditions.